



# VOA TRANSFORMATION

# CONTENTS

## **MISSION**

Prioritizing Telling America's Story  
Countering Disinformation  
Creating Truthful, Believable News and Information  
Presenting and Explaining U.S. to the World

## **PROGRAMMING**

Addressing Key Markets: Russia, Iran, China  
Prioritizing Women in Programming: Creating a Women's Caucus  
Creating Refugee Programming  
Launching VOA-Wide Simultaneous Translation

## **EFFICIENCY**

Creating Collaboration Inside VOA  
Creating Collaboration Outside VOA  
Restructuring Agency for Modern Function and Content Sharing

## **FINANCIAL STEWARDSHIP**

Creating Transparent Finance/Budgeting Reporting Structure  
Establishing Financial Transparency and Discipline  
New Programming Without New Funding

## **TECHNOLOGY**

Refreshing Outmoded Equipment VOA Wide  
Adding AI Capacity  
Overhauling Dated Studios

## **DIGITAL**

Reorienting Agency to Digital First  
Dominating Digital Markets Overseas

## **ACCOUNTABILITY**

Performance Evaluations For All  
Modernizing Job Descriptions  
Demanding Accountability for Actions

## **AUDIENCE/IMPACT**

Expanding and Modernizing Programming  
Driving Audience Growth  
Prioritizing and Driving Audience Engagement

## **EQUITY AND EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT**

Creating VOA Wide Pay Equity  
Prioritizing Town Halls/Brown Bags  
Dramatically Improve Employee Engagement (FEVs) Scores

## Executive Summary

The Voice of America in April, 2016 was at a crossroads. With more than 1600 journalists worldwide broadcasting in more than 40 languages, most VOA staffers were talented, hard-working and committed to their mission: to bring objective, truthful news and information to audiences in countries around the world without a free press. But there was widespread confusion about how best to achieve that goal.

Organizationally, VOA was falling further and further behind. While many on VOA's staff realized that the agency needed to change with the times, decades of bureaucratic infighting and inefficiencies both inside and outside the organization had taken their toll.

Rather than supporting the mission, USAGM (then called BBG) systems were frequently impeding VOA performance. Discipline and accountability were lax. Even major infractions – like threatening co-workers, sleeping on the job, plagiarism, viewing pornography and going AWOL for months -- or even years -- went unpunished. Many job descriptions were decades old. Many employees felt dead-ended.

Opaque financial reporting made effective budgeting and planning difficult - so VOA regularly forfeited millions of dollars of year-end funding. It was nearly impossible to track in a timely way spending on hiring -- which makes up more than three quarters of VOA's budget.

Meanwhile such inattention to funding had left the technical structure teetering. Inadequate Wi-fi forced journalists to file news stories from a nearby Starbucks. Cameras, computers, phones and other equipment hadn't been replaced in years. The archaic content management system couldn't respond quickly to fast-breaking news. The Agency hadn't invested in digital audience growth or High Definition television technology, meaning that VOA audiences even in developing countries were at risk.

VOA's siloed 1950s structure meant its then-45 newsrooms couldn't share each others' work, resulting in wasteful duplication. News reports were often so late that they went unused. Systems and procedures to insure editing VOA-wide standards and accountability were sometimes far below professional standards. Opinion had crept into news stories which were sometimes unbalanced and biased.

All this risked dooming the 75-year-old institution to irrelevance at a time when hostile governments in China, Iran and Russia were beefing up their own operations. VOA needed to be made competitive in the current and future media landscape by creating a modern structure, technical infrastructure and management culture that could support this objective.

Critics among VOA external stakeholders including in Congress were calling for drastic change. Among staffers, the prevailing view was that while change was essential and long overdue, meaningful change inside the Federal government was impossible. It wasn't true.

VOA transformed itself by attacking weaknesses while building on strengths. We started with the organization's existing journalistic passion, talent and determination. Outsiders with a private sector outlook and long experience in journalism joined together with skilled, hard-working, motivated and creative long-time VOA insiders. These insiders untangled regulatory thickets and shouldered the bulk of the painstaking work of change. Supportive and transparent Agency leadership and a bipartisan and collegial board were crucial. Most critical, however, was the pride in VOA's independence and the strength of its free press mission. The goal of removing obstacles to that mission motivated everyone and sustained us through the inevitable dark days when we felt it couldn't be done.

Here is what VOA was able to achieve in just four years.

## Mission

**MISSION THEN:** VOA was unfocused and frustrated. VOA journalists were justifiably proud of their strong, award-winning journalism, objective U.S. government and political coverage, journalistic independence, investigative projects and documentaries. Still, criticism from outside VOA was taking its toll. Staff publicly and privately expressed confusion over the Agency's mission. Insiders and outsiders both questioned the relevance of the mission.

**MISSION NOW:** VOA refocused on its core Charter mission: Bringing objective news and information to those without a free press; Telling America's story; explaining America's government and policies to the world; Representing all of the U.S. and not just one portion of the U.S.

**TELLING AMERICA'S STORY THEN:** American stories were referred to as "Americana" and considered less important side activities. Lack of budget priority meant American perspectives were largely confined to local travel in the greater Washington, D.C. area, limiting the diversity of perspectives.

**TELLING AMERICA'S STORY NOW:** Budget reallocated to create a Silicon Valley bureau and to cover outside-the-Beltway issues such as: Russian ([\*Small Town America\*](#), [\*What on Earth?\*](#), [\*America- The Big Road Trip\*](#), [\*America 101\*](#), [\*How it's done in America?\*](#), [\*Lexicon\*](#) and [\*Our American Story\*](#)), Ukrainian ([\*View from Washington\*](#)), Serbian ([\*From America\*](#)), Georgian ([\*Ambassadors of the American experience\*](#)); New programs on American life in Afghan service, in Bangla, Urdu and Persian Services. In VOA Persian, "The Achievers" hosted by Max Amini, an Iranian American Comedian, highlights Iranian-Americans including Firouz Naderi (NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory), Alex Mehr (CEO and Founder of Mentorbox), Shar Poordanesh (Washington Redskins), Barry Navidi (CEO Barry Navidi Productions) and Jimmy Delshad (Former Mayor of Beverly Hills). In VOA Mandarin American policy and American life are widely followed: Senator Rubio on China's coronavirus response got over 200,000 Twitter views. A story of a Virginian man using 3D printing to produce personal protective equipment got over 250,000. Created VOA Connect, a flagship digital program telling America's story. Launched "Plugged In," a weekly news magazine program featuring anchor Greta VanSusteren

**REPRESENTING U.S. TO THE WORLD THEN:** Lack of budget and technical capability meant VOA depended heavily on local interviews with government officials and think tank experts to interpret policy.

**REPRESENTING U.S. TO THE WORLD NOW:** VOA technical staff and translation team perfected ability to live-stream events and to simultaneously translate them. The President's Inauguration Address; State of the Union Addresses; Democratic Presidential debates; the Impeachment hearings; President Trump's daily COVID-19 Task force briefings; Congressional debates and hearings and other key political speeches are all carried live and simultaneously translated in as many as two dozen languages.

**OBJECTIVE, CREDIBLE NEWS AND INFORMATION THEN:** While this VOA mission was always in force, and fact-checking always a priority, it needed substantial improvement through training and reallocation of resources.

**OBJECTIVE, CREDIBLE NEWS AND INFORMATION NOW:** The addition of resources and training, including the creation of Polygraph.info, a fact-checking operation, refocused VOA on exposing disinformation. Intensive training and leadership focus stressed neutral language and factual presentations of issues and minimization of bias – VOA-wide.

## PROGRAMMING

**PROGRAMMING THEN (MAJOR MARKETS)** -- VOA in 2016 was facing vastly expanded competition from state-controlled media in Russia, China and Iran. With budgetary help from Congress, VOA, in cooperation with its RFE/RL partners, had begun expanding existing programming initiatives aimed at Russian speakers.

### **PROGRAMMING NOW (MAJOR MARKETS)**

**Current Time (2017)** -- Expanded the Russian-language news, information and magazine-style entertainment channel aimed at Russian speakers around the world that had been launched by previous leadership into a 24/7 network. VOA's contribution, Current Time America, is a one-hour, live television newscast (Monday-Friday) that provides U.S. news and analysis, live political and policy reporting from Washington and New York, comprehensive coverage of presidential and congressional affairs, interviews with American newsmakers, reports on health, science and technology, and entertainment news. A network of reporters across the United States provides news and feature reports from major American cities. The show is streamed on the Current Times network.

**VOA 365 (2018)** -- a Persian-language 24/7 satellite television channel, satellite service, expanding the critical global and U.S. news relating to Iran and providing the granular, audience-focused information about U.S. policy toward Iran and the region. Under the brand name of VOA 365, VOA Persian every year aired more than 50 live major addresses, statements, speeches, and press conferences by key American figures in real time with simultaneous translation in the Persian language, as well as Congressional hearings on Iran. The channel also features entertainment shows, such as a popular automobile show, travelogues and documentaries.

**PLUS ONE (2020)** -- a new Digital News Network to be launched alongside a similar program by RFA. This Mandarin network will shift programming from traditional radio and satellite broadcasts toward digital and social media content for Mandarin speakers worldwide, including the extensive Chinese diaspora overseas and the growing population of Chinese citizens travelling globally for business, leisure, and education. It's fast-paced content, focusing on personal, professional and global topics, will be visually appealing and story-heavy, aimed at a younger, digital-savvy audience.

**OTHER PROGRAMMING THEN:** In early 2016, VOA programming was siloed in individual language services. There was little or no themed programming. There was little organized simultaneous translation capability.

**OTHER PROGRAMMING NOW:** VOA broke down silos to enable all of VOA to collaborate on programming and for each of the 47 language services to use each others' content. The de-siloing also permitted for the first time programming on major themes of interest to all languages.

**SIMULTANEOUS TRANSLATION:** Has become a standard feature of programming of major events such as political conventions, Inaugurations, major hearings, State of the Union speeches. These are either done on an individual or regional basis depending on the scope of the event or translated into as many as two dozen languages at a time.

**REFUGEE CAMPAIGN:** the agency focused on the more than 70 million around the world who are displaced, migrants, or refugees. VOA commissioned special news coverage and programming to focus on their situation, assigning teams of journalists to cover border and immigration issues in the U.S. and abroad. The agency's documentary on the plight of the Rohingya who fled Myanmar for Bangladesh, Displaced, won several national awards. VOA initiated the first-ever Rohingya language news program, a daily half-hour show broadcast into the camps on the border between Bangladesh and Myanmar.

**50/50 CAMPAIGN:** the agency adopted a BBC initiative to increase the number of women's voices on our air, used as sources, and in our programming leadership. The number of women in positions of responsibility at the agency greatly increased, as did the production of specialty "women's shows," such as Our Voices. The amount of female experts on various topics used as sources for VOA program content went up, though still short of the 50/50 mix between men and women that was the goal.

**FREE PRESS MATTERS:** mirroring an internal effort to raise VOA's already acute awareness of journalism standards and "best practices," the agency created a Free Press beat, hired a specialist journalist and adopted a tagline used across its 47 languages: A Free Press Matters. The campaign was

designed to be a rallying point for its international audiences living in environments where freedom of expression is limited. The Free Press focus summarizes VOA's purpose in much of the world.

**POLYGRAPH.INFO:** building off VOA's mission, the fact-checking site was created early on. It first focused on Russian disinformation that targeted the Russian-speaking audience of the former Soviet Union. In 2019, it expanded to fact check misinformation and disinformation around the world, especially focusing on Chinese dis- and mis-information.

**"ENGLISH EVERYWHERE":** realizing that the consumption of English language content is not "one size fits all," and building on the success of VOA's English to Africa language service, VOA spread English language resources out to VOA's regional language divisions. Doing so allowed the production of content in English focused on the needs and interests of English-hungry audiences in territories such as Asia, where the English to Asia service received wide play. In VOA's News Center, specialized "beat" content produced in English for VOA's language services was refocused to respond to global audience needs.

**"SHOWCASE STRATEGY":** VOA programming produced "showcase" documentaries and digital efforts designed to represent its major commitments on the festival and award circuit, amplifying VOA's unique programming focus to groups that might not otherwise be exposed and building word of mouth within the organization about the importance of quality. "Boko Haram: Journey From Evil", "Hell and Hope", "Displaced," and "The Worth of a Girl" won national awards or other international recognition.

**AUDIENCE THEN** -- Television audiences around the world had expanded greatly under previous leadership through the addition of local television affiliate partnerships. Digital audience still lagged.

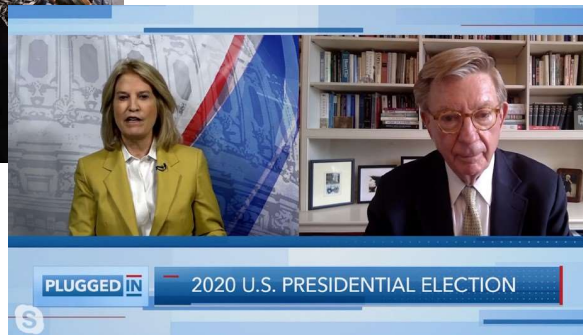
**AUDIENCE NOW** -- VOA total worldwide audience – radio, tv and digital -- grew by nearly 19% between 2016 and 2019 to 280.9 million viewers, listeners or readers. Tellingly, however, that increase includes VOA's digital audience, which during the same period grew by 153% to 87.1 million audience.

## VOA PROGRAMMING

VOA quickly launched or expanded programs to focus on places around the globe where free press was increasingly threatened -- such as China, Iran, Russia and Venezuela. VOA encouraged innovation to update outmoded programming and support new development. Many program initiatives were done without any new funding.

## Venezuela 360

This 30-minute weekly multimedia current affairs program show delves into topics including the U.S. policy towards the region, the deepening humanitarian and social crises, the exodus of Venezuelan refugees to other countries in the region and options for country's future.



### Plugged In with Greta Van Susteren

A weekly half-hour news show that takes its audience on a fascinating, birds-eye view of American policy and its larger impact on the world.



### **The Worth of a Girl**

VOA reporters around the world focused on the worth of a girl to reveal how a young bride is valued by two families: the one she leaves behind and the one she joins.



### **Hell and Hope**

A poignant one-hour documentary about surviving Yazidi girls who were kidnapped, raped, tortured and sold through human trafficking amongst the cadres and friends of IS militants.







**DISPLACED**



**Displaced**

A one-hour documentary from inside the Rohingya refugee camp in Bangladesh with Greta Van Susteren.



**Learning English Refugee Training**

Learning English has partnered with the UNHCR to train English teachers at refugee camps in Cox's Bazar.



### **Our Voices**

A 30-minute weekly roundtable discussion program with a Pan-African cast of women focused on issues of vital importance to our African audience.



### **Le Monde Aujourd'hui**

A daily, 30-minute magazine show for Francophone Africa that takes a fresh look at news across Africa and around the globe.



### **Duniani Leo**

A daily, 30-minute magazine show in Swahili that reports on the most important stories of the day in the target region, U.S. and the world.

### **Vous et Nous**

A 30-minute weekly magazine for Francophone Africa that offers an unprecedented Africa/America connection.



## VOA STUDIOS DEVELOPMENT FROM 2016 TO TODAY

VOA embarked on revitalizing the core TV and radio studios that provide the backdrop and branding for the majority of VOA's live programming. This modernization included updates to lighting, staging, and set design transforming studios from dark outdated venues to bright, state-of-the-art contemporary ones utilizing an all-new steel and glass look enhanced with LED lighting.



Studio 47 before



Studio 47 after





Studio 50 before



Studio 50 after



Studio 50 after



Studio 18 before



Studio 18 after

**TV Master Control**



## Efficiency

**ORGANIZATIONAL EFFICIENCY THEN:** VOA overall retained an outmoded 1950s hub-and-spoke organization centered on an English-language newsroom with “satellite” newsrooms in other languages. All 47 languages were siloed with little communication, causing costly coverage duplication. Ad hoc chain of command, reporting structures, deadlines, assigning and editing meant content disconnect from market needs meaning as much as a third of 100-person main newsroom content went unused by global audiences. Work accountability was difficult to establish, making VOA-wide standards difficult to enforce.

**ORGANIZATIONAL EFFICIENCY NOW:** “Bridge Editor” function created to break down silos. Extensive restructuring stressed collaboration. A new Planning Editor function centralized daily and long-term plans for all of VOA. VOA’s television, radio and digital audiences began to drive content creation resulting in widespread sharing and collaboration. No major coverage or initiative is approved without the assurance of audience need. A “customer service” approach in the News Center now ensures timely distribution 24/7. Staff schedules shifted to support this effort, especially at night and during the weekends. All news coverage centrally coordinated and shared across languages. VOA’s newly created Digital Special Assistant established a content-sharing system so language services can easily find digital content, which resulted in more original VOA content being used across VOA. Some original content from language services that did well for News Center + shared with other services: Afghan Family Struggles With Drug Addiction (497K views) - Video : Afghan Service; Kurdish Street Food (25K views) - Video: Kurdish Service; Al-Shabab Attacks Airbase Used by US Military (20K views) - Video: Somali Service; Kashmir Snowfall 29K views - Video: VOA's Urdu Service

**COLLABORATION AND CONTENT SHARING THEN:** Joint projects with multiple language services were rare. Collaboration among USAGM entities (RFE/RL, RFA, OCB, MBN) almost nonexistent, resulting in missed opportunities and wasteful duplication. Outside collaboration was largely limited to government entities such as USAID.

**COLLABORATION AND CONTENT SHARING NOW:** INTERNAL COLLABORATION: Renegotiation of wire service and visual content contracts established consistency among all five entities and removed legal barriers to content sharing. VOA now leads weekly content-sharing meetings with all USAGM entities and led major joint projects including one on China’s global reach and one on press freedom around the world. EXTERNAL COLLABORATION: A new Partnership Director drove collaboration with external entities such as: UNHCR (Learning English program in Rohingya refugee camp); American University in Kabul (training Afghan English teachers); BBC (50/50: On going project to women in programming); Sesame Works (content sharing agreement); CARE (Distribution of VOA “Worth of a Girl: series internationally); Chatham House (Screening of VOA documentaries and joint refugee Town Hall meetings.) Partnered with fellow international media organizations -- With Deutsche Welle, BBC, and France Medias Monde to launch a youth-focused YouTube channel, “+90,” providing alternatives to censorship in Turkey.



## Financial Stewardship

**FINANCIAL/BUDGETING EFFICIENCY THEN:** Opaque financial reporting. No easy means of tracking hiring -- 75% of all Agency spending. Hiring backlogs stood at over one year, with critical functions filled by costly contractors. No prioritizing of hires, meaning little progress in upgrading staff skills.

**FINANCIAL/BUDGETING EFFICIENCY NOW:** New financial dashboard mirrors those used in private industry, resulting in ability to track and prioritize spending. Siloed financial structures-- VOA managers, resource support staff, HR, Contracts, Finance departments -- all brought together. Monthly meetings across resource staffs ensures every penny spent has a purpose. Hiring dashboard now means VOA can prioritize and track every vacant position; hiring time cut by as much as 60%. Tight budget control means all resources now directed to priority projects

**EFFECTIVE USE OF RESOURCES THEN:** New projects and programming were only occasionally started without new Congressional funding. Requests were closely tied to a Federal budget cycle meaning that new programming often took two years or more to implement and global opportunities were lost. While new projects were added, outmoded projects were retained, an inefficient use of resources.

**EFFECTIVE USE OF RESOURCES NOW:** Innovation was encouraged with outmoded, low-audience programming and low-productivity staff repurposed to create new programming. Financial discipline enabled VOA over four years to produce as much as \$30 million in spending on new programming from existing budgets, without new budget requests. The reallocated funds were used to improve its return on the taxpayers' investment and for new initiatives to grow VOA's impact, including:

- Polygraph.info -- Created disinformation fact-checker

- VOA Connect -- A fast-paced digital news program aimed at younger viewers

- Our Voices -- A woman-hosted news and information program targeting African women across the continent.

- Rohingya Broadcasting -- The only Rohingya-language news and information show, broadcast daily into refugee camps in Bangladesh.

- Plugged In: With Greta VanSusteren -- Weekly news magazine show featuring former MSNBC/FOX/CNN host

- Launched Newsletters

  - Created English language newsletter

  - Extremism watch newsletter

- Created Investigative Unit -- creating award-winning coverage including of Extremism and Dis-and Mis-information

- Press Freedom Coverage -- focusing on Press Freedom around the world. Also, mirroring an internal effort to raise VOA's already keen awareness of journalism standards and "best practices," VOA adopted a tagline used across its 47 languages: "A Free Press Matters," which broadly summarizes much of VOA's purpose in its target regions.

## Technology

**TECHNOLOGY THEN:** VOA's digital operation was years behind the private sector. The system controlling website operations was slow-moving, out-of-date and poorly designed. It sometimes took up to two hours to redo the homepage and months to get new page designs - rather than hours or at most days. Many processes that were automated in other newsrooms were done manually in VOA, requiring hundreds of additional hours a week of work. WIFI was so bad – particularly in the broadcast studios -- that people often turned to nearby Starbucks Internet, making it impossible to respond quickly to news. Mobile app design was 10 years out of date and often had broken feeds. There was no refresh policy for laptops, iPads and mobile phones meaning they were antiquated and subject to crashes. Modern equipment like portable WIFI or drones were non-existent. As a result VOA's could not improve its social media presence. Television and radio studios hadn't been refurbished since the 1990s, resulting in an aging look.

**TECHNOLOGY NOW:** Over 4 years VOA has:

- Developed a new content management system that enables homepage changes in 3 to 5 minutes vs. 1 to 2 hours before. The new system cuts in half the time to access photos, with massive savings in staff time and enables more modern digital design for audience engagement.
- Developed an Artificial Intelligence program to provide transcriptions and translations in minutes instead of the hours or days of staff time required previously, enabling real-time use of interviews across language services.
- Developed a new workflow product to give VOA-wide transparency into all planning and assignments enabling unprecedented collaboration.
- Launched 19 new mobile apps in 21 languages, including Mandarin, Farsi, Russian, Korean, Urdu, Spanish, Vietnamese, Afghan (Dari, Pashto), the Horn of Africa (Amharic, Afaan Oromo, Tigrigna), English, Tibetan, French, Turkish, Hausa, Khmer, Creole, Somali, and Burmese. These individual apps enabled larger language services to manage the content to reflect local news consumer habits.
- Launched Amazon Echo VOA products in Deewa, English, Azerbaijani, Spanish, Mandarin, French, Persian, Tibetan, and Somali on their Amazon Echo or any device (including the car).
- Set aggressive social media targets, requiring each language service to become one of the top social media accounts in their regions. Provided metrics, training, equipment and aggressive goals.
- Launched forward-looking plans for drones, immersive video and OTT transmission for strategic positioning for the future.
- Revitalized TV studios for such programs as VOA365 to Iran; Venezuela 360 and the “Our Voices” program aimed at African women from dark outdated design to a bright, sleek modern look. Two other TV studio renovations are in progress.
- Renovated and updated Radio on TV Studio 2 and 18
- Completed the 4-year transition to HD television technology, the previous lack of funding for which threatened gains in television markets achieved under previous leadership.
- Added capacity to bring in field video to 12 inputs from 4, which has been critical to COVID-19 response.
- Began a program for studio automation that will extend the production day without adding new staff.

## DIGITAL AUDIENCE GROWTH

**DIGITAL THEN:** TV growth was a strong and necessary existing priority. However, digital audience growth was not yet prioritized. Most language services viewed digital as simply posting their TV shows to social media and the website. Many language services did not have dedicated social media staff -- VOA's news infrastructure was strongly oriented towards television and radio exclusively. Few people understood digital metrics. The underpinnings of success on digital platforms--talent, workflow, culture, leadership, technology, storytelling were behind the times, causing the agency to fall behind in the digital space.

**DIGITAL NOW:** Changing the operational and strategic orientation of VOA required major changes across the agency. Everything from Contracts to HR was overhauled, leading to a more nimble and digital audience-focused operation.

HR: Job descriptions are at the heart of rewarding talented employees and correcting underperformers. VOA changed staffers' digital performance metrics, changed job descriptions, created new hiring processes and ramped up digital and social media training.

-- Contracting: Federal contracting is laborious and often forces the purchase of products and services that are not the best in their category. VOA worked with the Office of Contracts to renegotiate old contractors, sought new vendors; and created new, speedier purchasing processes to enable VOA to keep up with its digital competitors.

-- Budgeting: The agency shifted financial priorities to prioritize digital tools – including software, cameras, up-to-date cell phones, remote and local transmission capabilities. Funding was also shifted to fund a modern content management system.

-- Leadership: There was top-down support for a new leadership structure prioritizing digital and video expert managers; cross-agency leads were designated for social media and for visual content.

--Recruiting: Hiring was prioritized away from text-only, television-only or radio-only skills and towards those with both technical and storytelling digital skills

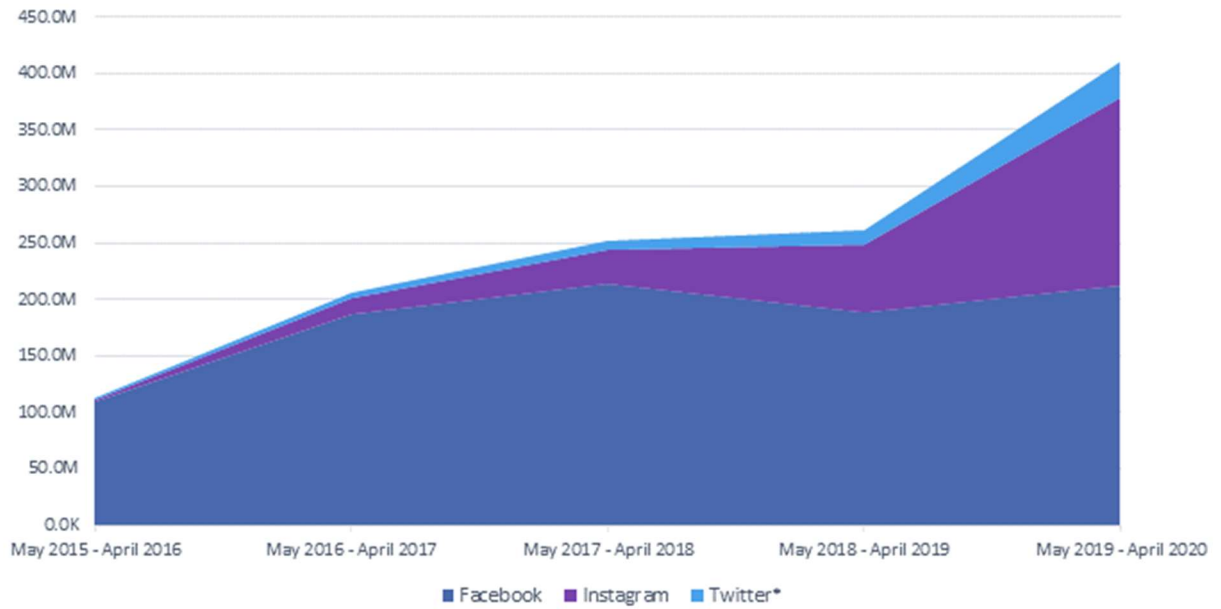
-- Workflows were redesigned to support faster turnaround, cross-platform creation and use of news content.

-- Content creation: Visual journalism was emphasized and new art forms embraced (visual explainers; short video stories; Twitter-chain narratives). In particular, video with character-driven short narratives were emphasized.

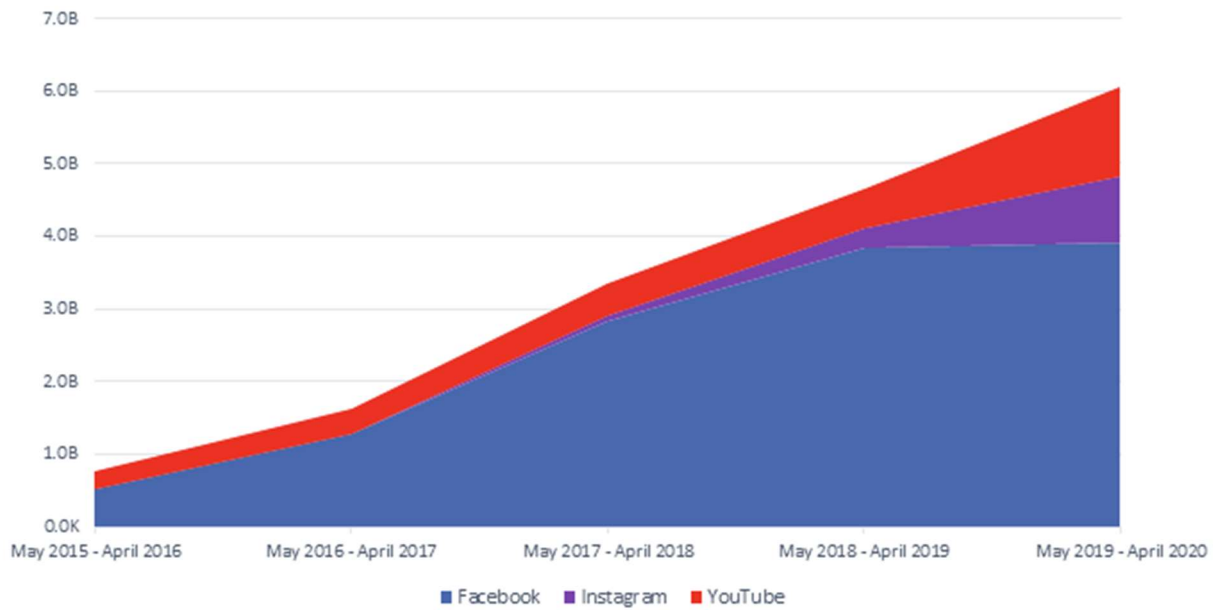
-- Metrics -- The work of VOA's Digital Strategy and Audience team was prioritized to emphasize the use of data in decision-making and in performance evaluations.

The results were dramatic, particularly on social platforms.

## VOA Engagement Actions Across Platforms

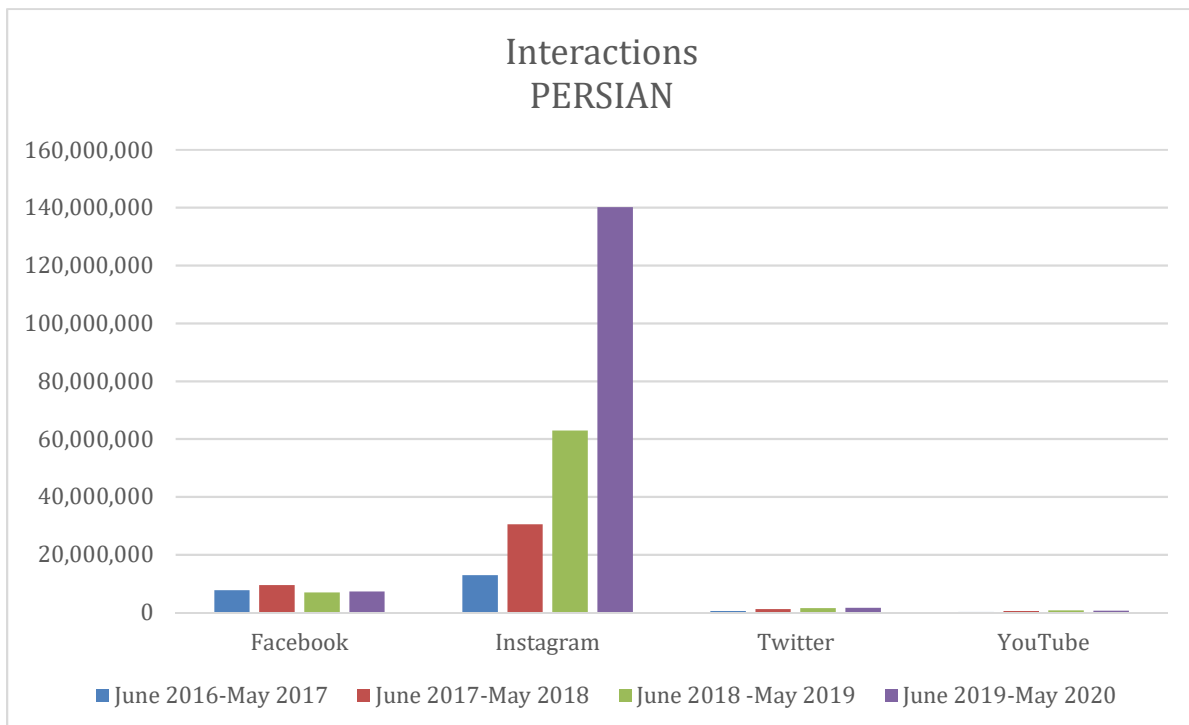
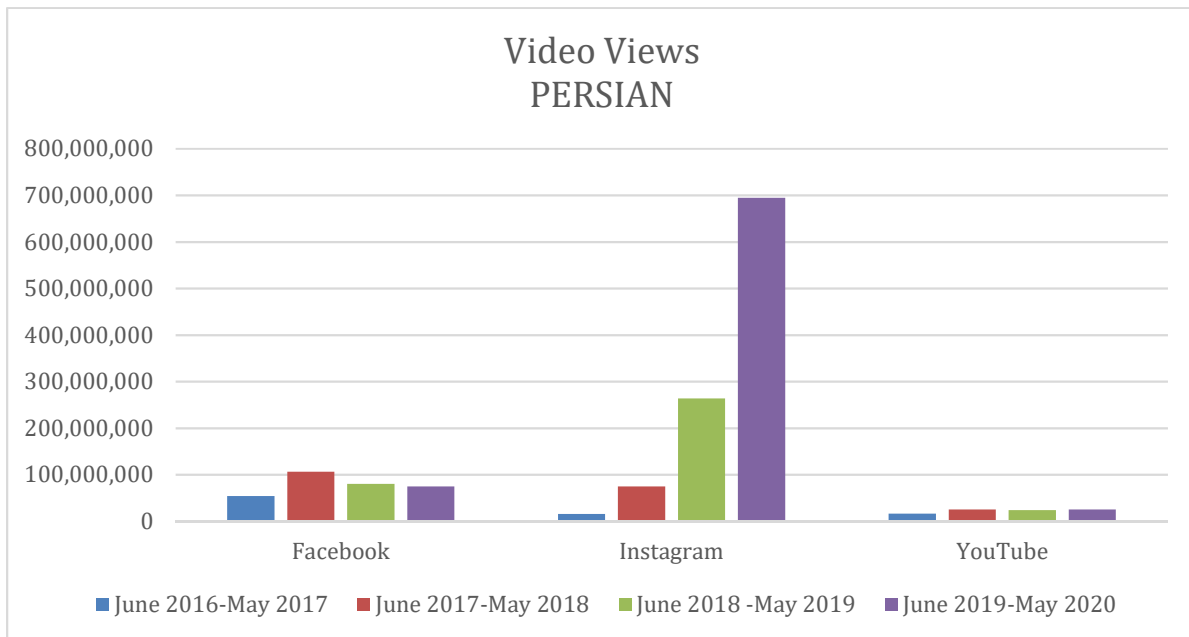


## VOA Video Views Across Platforms

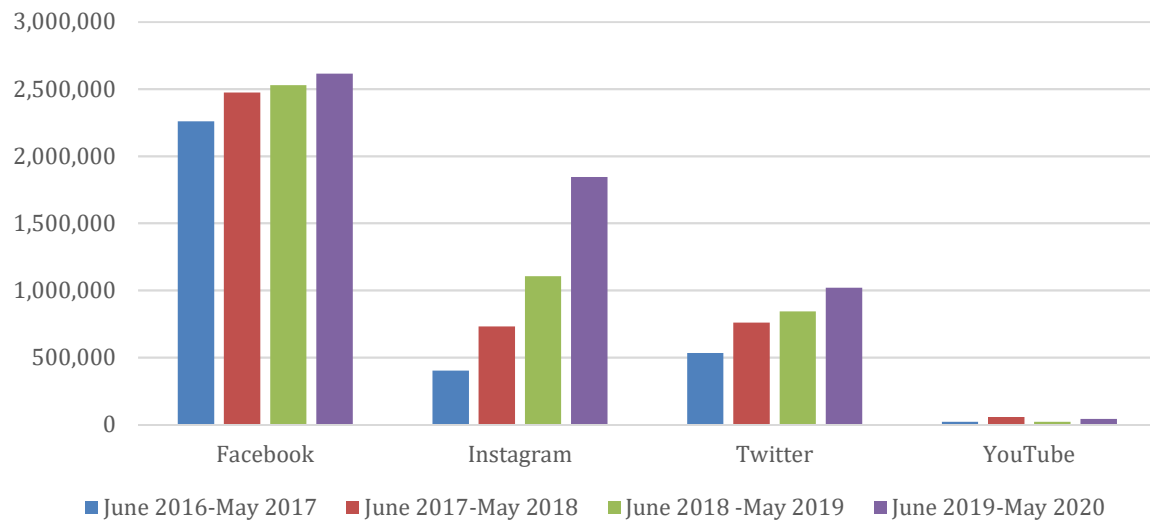


That trend carries through with some of VOA's most strategically important languages, particularly Mandarin and Persian. One of the keys to VOA's digital success is its ability to tailor its work to the unique situation in each market. Persian has seen explosive growth on Instagram, while YouTube is largely irrelevant there. The opposite is true in Mandarin, where YouTube delivers the bulk of our social audiences and Twitter keeps growing in engagement, while Instagram is just starting to catch on.

In every case the trend is clear: VOA delivers enormous value to the American taxpayer with limited budgets, growing audiences in some of the most challenging markets in the world.

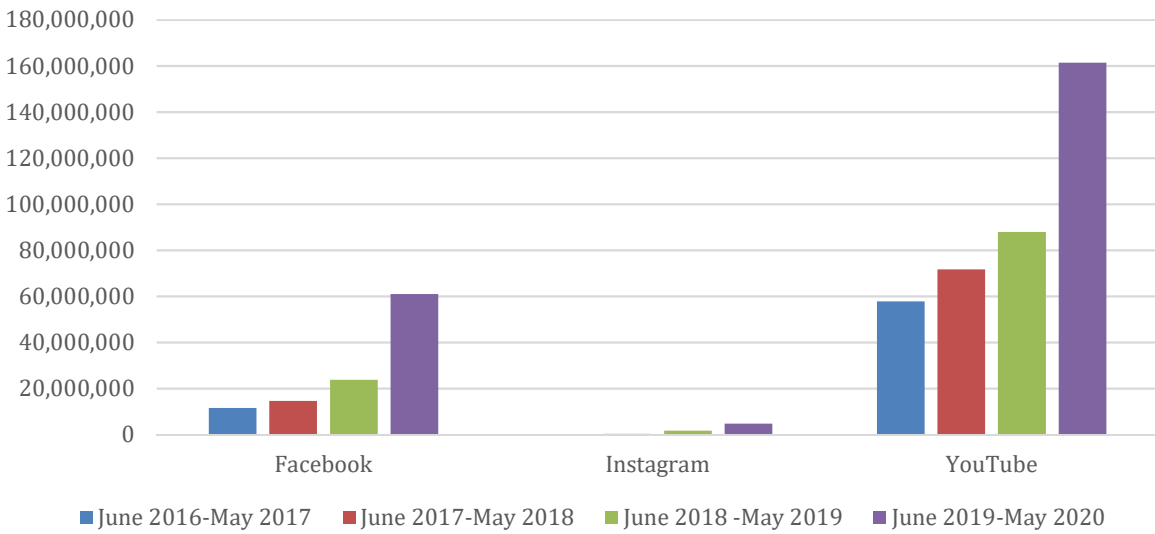


## Followers PERSIAN

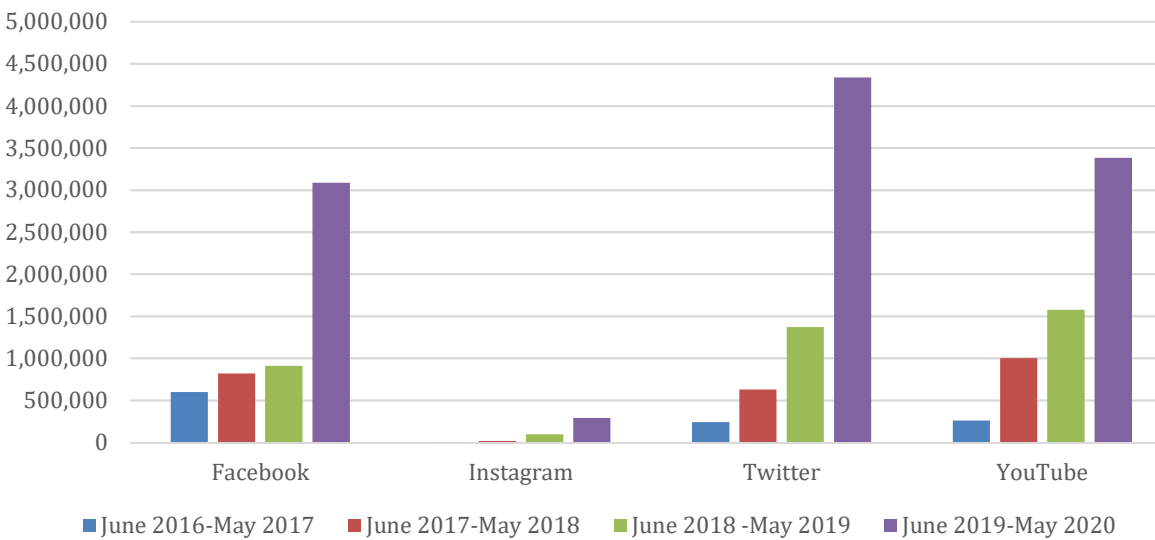




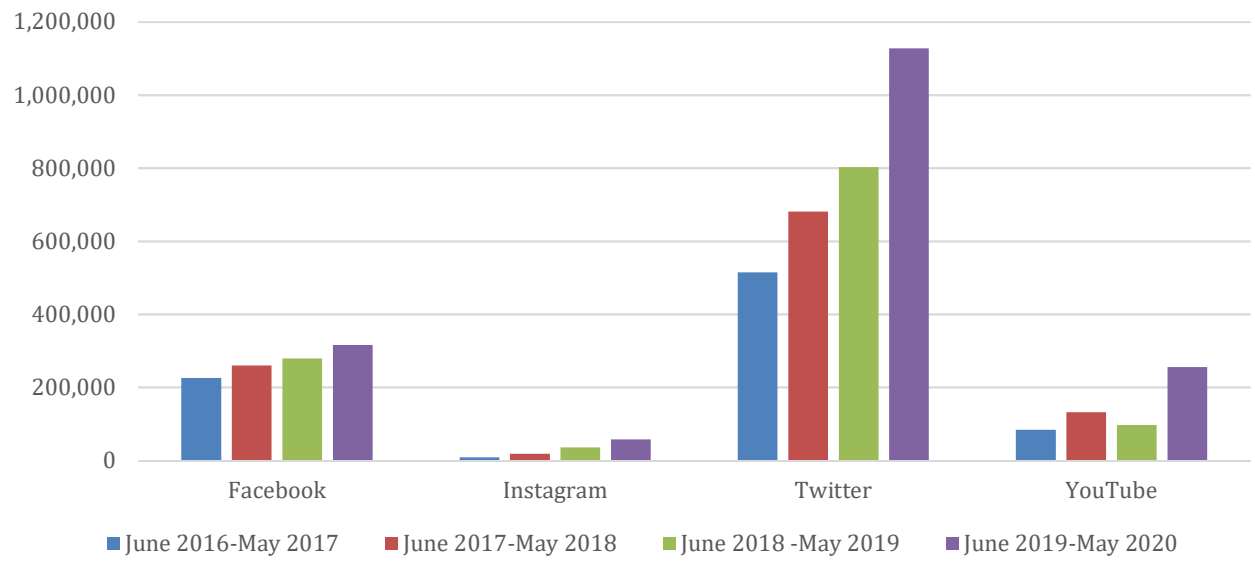
### Video Views MANDARIN



### Yearly Interactions MANDARIN



## Followers MANDARIN



## Accountability

**PERFORMANCE THEN:** Accountability was low, which caused frustration among good performers. Over the previous five years on a pass-fail system we could not identify anyone who had received failing ratings. Good performance was not effectively recognized and poor performance was not effectively corrected.

**PERFORMANCE NOW:** USAGM/VOA replaced the pass/fail system with a five-tier system, and provided a budget for performance-based awards as well as for excellent accomplishments. All employees and supervisors received training. VOA helped create a performance management operation in USAGM by donating a position. The Office of Inspector General noted in April 2019 that VOA had raised the number of reviewed employees to 100% from 70% the previous year. Employees were rated on a strict bell curve, with the bulk of employees receiving “fully successful” and only exceptional performance rating an “outstanding”. Of employees rated below Fully Successful in 2018-2019, eight percent improved their performance during the next rating cycle. Dozens more, faced with honest performance reviews for the first time, chose to either retire or leave the agency.

**JOB DESCRIPTIONS THEN:** Job descriptions had not been fully updated, sometimes for decades, meaning that modern expectations, especially for digital performance, were not reflected. The lack of current job descriptions meant that high-performing employees had no guidance as to expectations while underperforming employees could not be held accountable.

**JOB DESCRIPTIONS NOW:** A thorough review and VOA-wide establishment of modern job requirements, including aggressive targets for digital and social media performance, resulted in clearer expectations, higher performance, and facilitated VOA’s pivot to a more competitive news operation.

**DISCIPLINE THEN:** In May, 2016, several people had been removed from their positions, awaiting discipline outside the building (at full pay), at least one for over a year. Serious infractions including threats of violence against colleagues or walking off the job had been met with reprimands or silence. There was a widespread belief that harassment, including sexual harassment, was tolerated since complaints were not fully followed up. Few people were removed for cause.

**DISCIPLINE NOW:** Serious infractions are dealt with quickly and -- within the limitations of government privacy rules -- transparently with the help of USAGM General Counsel and HR professionals. Serious infractions, many of which had previously been tolerated, resulted in employee terminations. These included: Using government computers to run personal business; downloading thousands of pornographic images onto government computers; accepting money from foreign government officials; failure to report to work for extended periods of time; threatening or physically assaulting co-workers; failure to follow orders; plagiarism and other serious violations of journalistic best practices. VOA leadership announced a zero tolerance harassment policy and encouraged re-reporting of all harassment cases regardless of when they had occurred. Nearly three dozen people reported unresolved harassment issues, including sexual harassment. These cases were re-examined, dealt with appropriately and -- within permissible privacy rules -- those bringing the case were informed of the disposition of the complaint. (In most cases the problem had been mainly that the complainer had never been informed that their complaints had been investigated). Prevention of Sexual Harassment training has been made mandatory for all employees and contractors.

**ETHICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY THEN:** There was no training on the responsibilities regarding VOA's editorial firewall or of the requirements of Smith Mundt regulations governing domestic transmission of news. There was no outlet to receive comments or complaints about stories or news reports, resulting in a hodge-podge of responses across the agency. In common with other news organizations, the issue of staff personal social media behavior was a serious problem and no clear policies had been articulated.

**ETHICS AND ACCOUNTABILITY NOW:** Mandatory training and refresher training was created on firewall responsibilities and Smith-Mundt requirements. The Best Practices guide was updated to reflect industry standards in personal social media behavior. Agency-wide training by VOA's Standards Editor on best practices, copyright laws, and ethical standards was vastly increased. Training in bias in journalism was made mandatory as was training in sexual harassment prevention. Senior leadership made frequent written, verbal and personal statements as to the integrity expected of every VOA employee -- including personal visits to every Division to stress that accepting anything of value in relation to news coverage in any way was unacceptable and would be dealt with strictly no matter where in the world it occurred. Best Practices and ethical standards training began to be expanded to VOA's in-country stringers but had to be postponed after the first session due to Coronavirus.

**ADDRESSING POLARIZED DIASPORA GROUPS THEN--** Highly politicized diaspora groups all over the world often loudly criticized VOA coverage, each from its own political perspective. These complaints came from all over the world, for example: from the highly-polarized Iranian community; the Ethiopian Oromo-Amharic conflicts; and from various ethnic groups in the Pakistan-Afghanistan areas. This led to frequent internal conflict and destabilizing management changes within VOA.

**ADDRESSING POLARIZED DIASPORA GROUPS NOW** -- This is an ongoing process based on several principles: Taking the complaints seriously and investigating each one; supporting lower level management while establishing rigorous reporting and writing standards; launching more frequent reviews, including, for example, both internal program reviews and hiring expert analysts to review Iranian coverage; increased translation and English-language distribution of Mandarin coverage for increased transparency; establishment of very rigorous social media policies, including for personal social media accounts and zero tolerance for personal, partisan postings from VOA staff, even from personal accounts.

**EDITORIAL INDEPENDENCE, OBJECTIVITY AND FIREWALL THEN** -- VOA has long recognized its editorial independence and its trustworthiness as an unbiased news source is key to the high trust its audiences have. Little outside validation existed for this, however.

**EDITORIAL INDEPENDENCE, OBJECTIVITY AND FIREWALL NOW** -- VOA made training in the rights and responsibilities under statutory Firewall independence mandatory for all. Facebook, after a rigorous examination of policies, practices and standards, and noting VOA's editorial independence, excluded VOA from the label as a state-controlled media outlet. Media Bias/Fact Check, which rates global media on bias, rated VOA "least biased" based on balanced story selection and use of neutral language. MBFC also rated VOA high for factual reporting noting proper sourcing and a clean fact-check record.

## Equity and Employee Engagement

**CONTRACTING WORKFORCE THEN :** One third of the VOA workforce was hired through contracting firms. VOA had no transparency into overhead costs or actual employee salaries. Big differences in pay between people doing identical jobs and between people covering different geographical areas caused pervasive morale problems. Non-transparent overhead increased expenses for the agency. Inability to properly manage and incentivize workforce since VOA was not actually the employer.

**CONTRACTING WORKFORCE NOW:** Beginning in FY 2019, VOA sought Congressional authorization to transfer these individuals from employment with contracting firms to direct employment by the agency as Personal Services Contractors (PSCs), thus resolving years of inequalities. The funding that previously went to contracting overhead is now used for additional pay is now used to pay fair market rates, performance bonuses, paid time off and sick leave. The VOA PSC program was built from the ground up, with policy and practice unique across the entire U.S. Government. VOA has successfully transitioned approximately 500 individuals to Personal Services Contracts to date, with plans to complete transitioning our Studio and Production Operations and News Center contractors by the end of this fiscal year. Both USAGM Corporate and Office of Cuba Broadcasting plan to use the framework and processes VOA has created to begin using PSC authority for their own contracting needs.

**PAY AND BENEFIT EQUITY THEN:** Federal GS classifications had not been reviewed in years and in many cases, in decades. People sitting next to each other doing identical jobs had different GS levels making very visible -- and sometimes clearly geography- and ethnicity-based -- inequities.

**PAY AND BENEFIT EQUITY NOW:** USAGM HR was not funded to conduct such GS reviews so VOA redirected its own resources to fund USAGM bench reviews of all VOA GS positions to determine appropriate classifications. Pay and benefit inequities at lower levels – which were sometimes geography or ethnicity specific – were rectified (this process is ongoing) Managers in some language services were found to be classified at a lower level than those working in English; a VOA-wide review corrected those inequities. These painstaking audits continue today with the goal of 100% GS-level review.

**EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATION THEN:** A widely-voiced complaint was that there was little communication between senior leadership and rank-and-file.

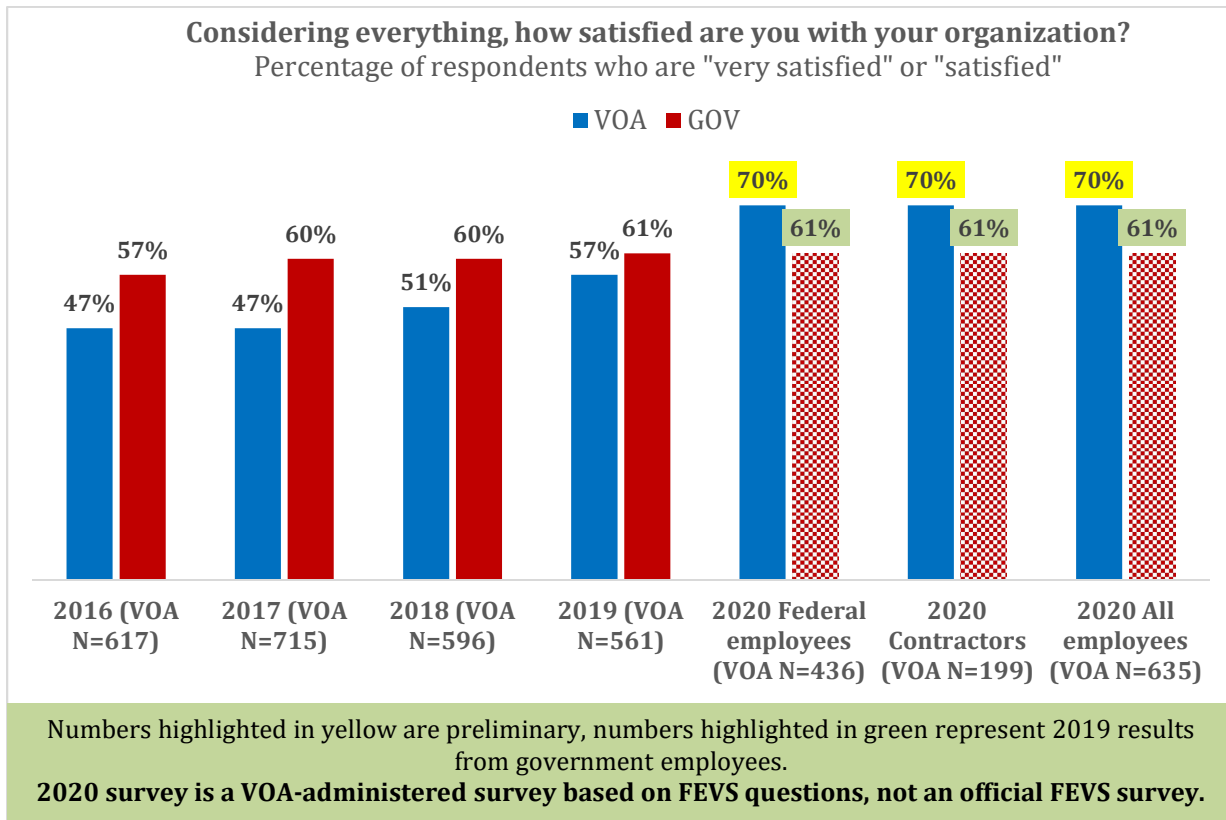
**EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATION NOW:** VOA senior leadership launched regular staff notes on journalistic ethics, performance requirements, expectations for employee behavior (emphasizing zero tolerance for sexual or any harassment). A formal program of employee engagement was launched that included:

- 8 Town Hall meetings over the 4-year period, which on average received 24 advance questions and dozens more in person and drew 75-80 people in person and many more via livestreaming.
- 38 brown bag meetings with language services and other groups (division front office staff, producers, TV and radio techs etc.) and (as of June 9) 8 more scheduled. Between 10 and 30 people were invited to each meeting, depending on size of the language service, and usually about 75% of invitees attended.
- Cause for Applause program that every month recognized a contractor achievement.
- 158 Staff notes from Director over 4 years.

**EMPLOYEE MORALE THEN:** VOA and USAGM have, famously, been at the bottom of the U.S. government in employee morale according to the Federal Employee Viewpoint Survey, and ranked far below U.S. government average in most measures.

**EMPLOYEE MORALE NOW:** VOA has made substantial gains in all major measures of employee satisfaction between 2016 and 2019. The 2020 Federal Employee Viewpoint Survey, normally launched

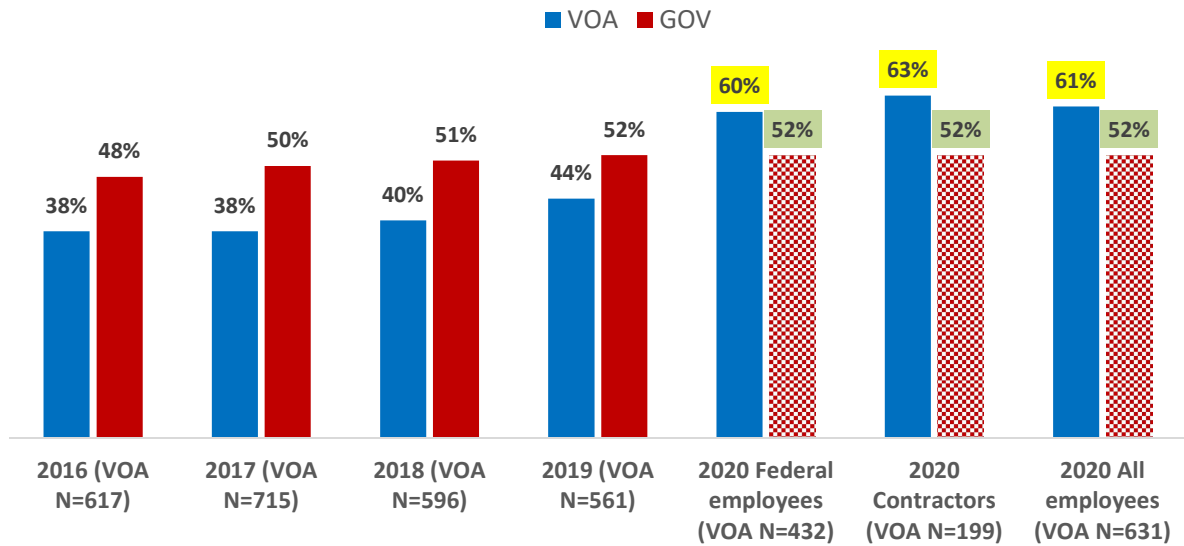
in May, was postponed in 2020 due to Coronavirus. Therefore -- particularly to sample employee morale in the midst of disruptions caused by remote work -- VOA launched a mini-sampling based on FEVS questions to at least give an indication of 2020 employee sentiment. **While not directly comparable to the FEVS results**, the mini-survey result indicated that employee morale had improved even further between 2019 and 2020. According to that survey Federal employee satisfaction on major measures had increased sharply 2016. This survey also polled contractors on the same questions – for the first time they were ever included -- and found that their satisfaction levels were even higher.





**How satisfied are you with the information you receive from management on what's going on in your organization?**

Percentage of respondents who are "very satisfied" or "satisfied"

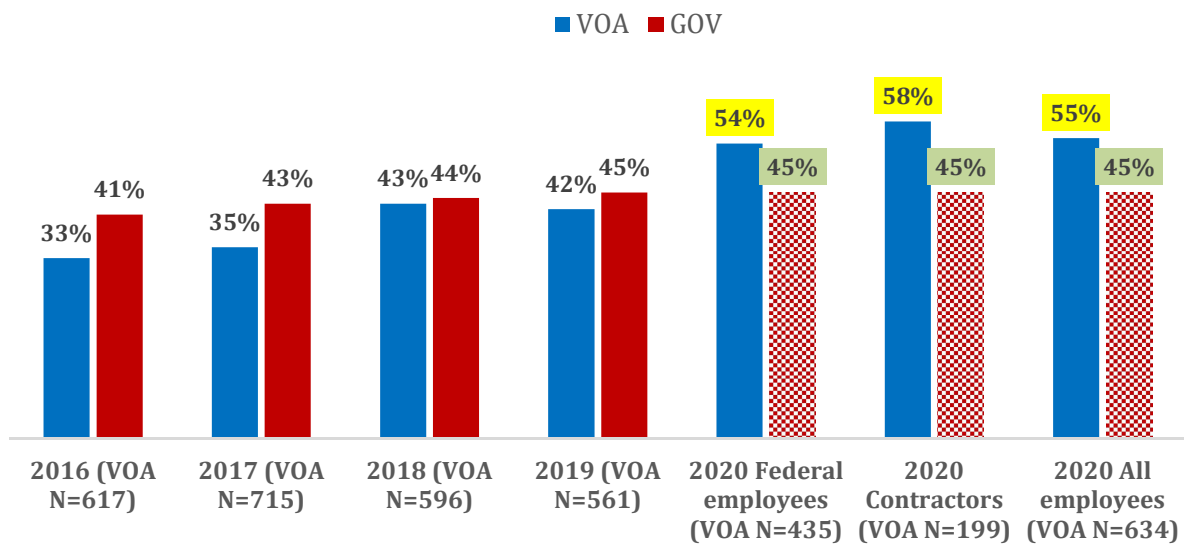


Numbers highlighted in yellow are preliminary, numbers highlighted in green represent 2019 results from government employees.

**2020 survey is a VOA-administered survey based on FEVS questions, not an official FEVS survey.**

**In my organization, senior leaders generate high levels of motivation and commitment in the workforce.**

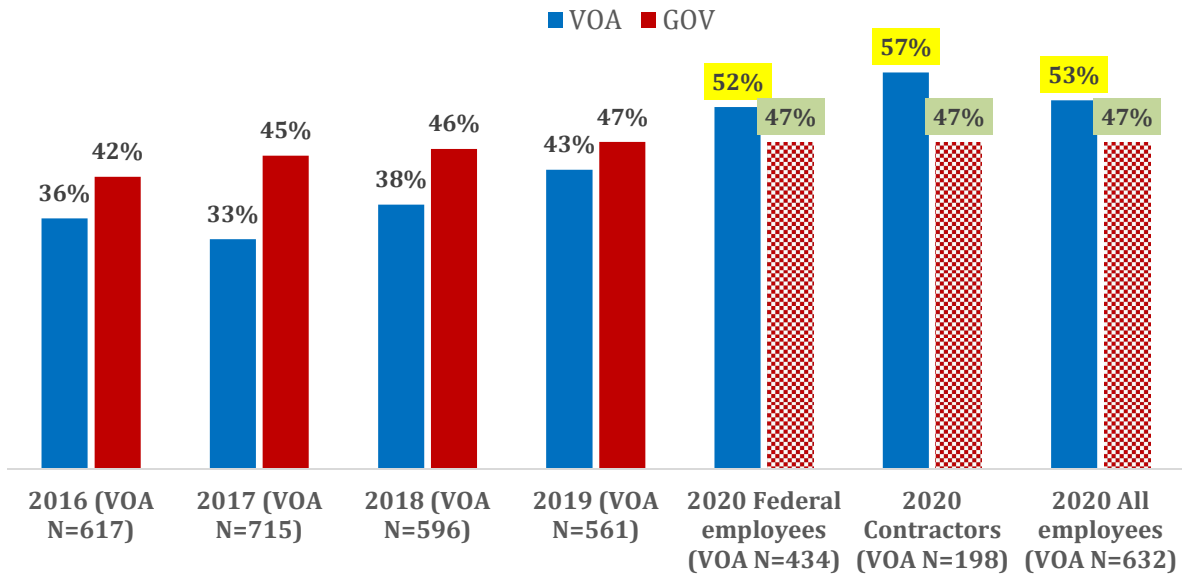
Percentage of respondents who "strongly agree" or "agree"



Numbers highlighted in yellow are preliminary, numbers highlighted in green represent 2019 results from government employees.

**2020 survey is a VOA-administered survey based on FEVS questions, not an official FEVS survey.**

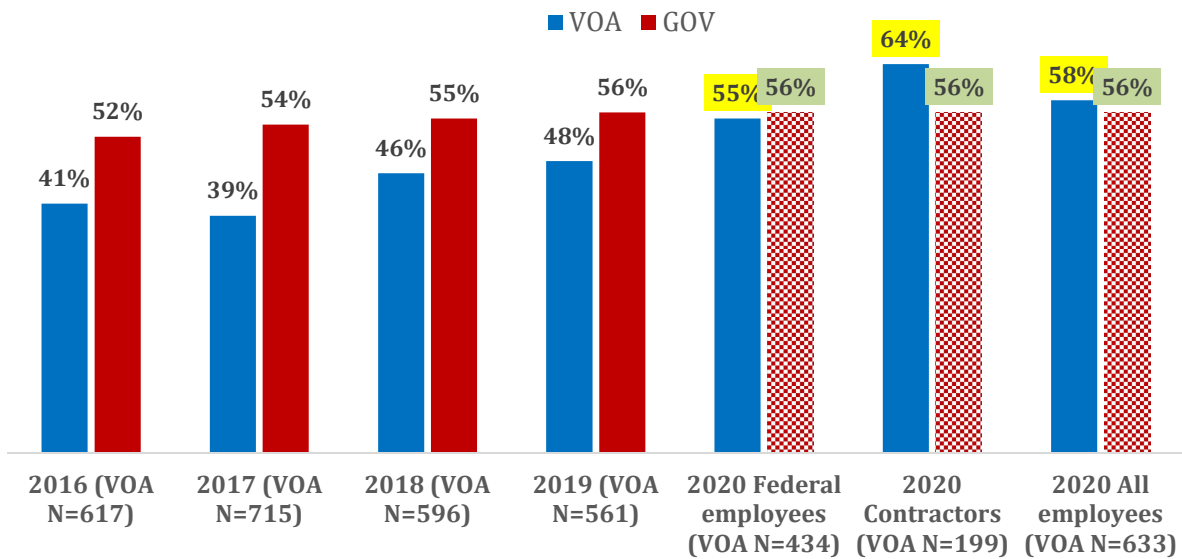
**How satisfied are you with the policies and practices of your senior leaders? Percentage of respondents who are "very satisfied" or "satisfied"**



Numbers highlighted in yellow are preliminary, numbers highlighted in green represent 2019 results from government employees.  
**2020 survey is a VOA-administered survey based on FEVS questions, not an official FEVS survey.**

**My organization's senior leaders maintain high standards of honesty and integrity.**

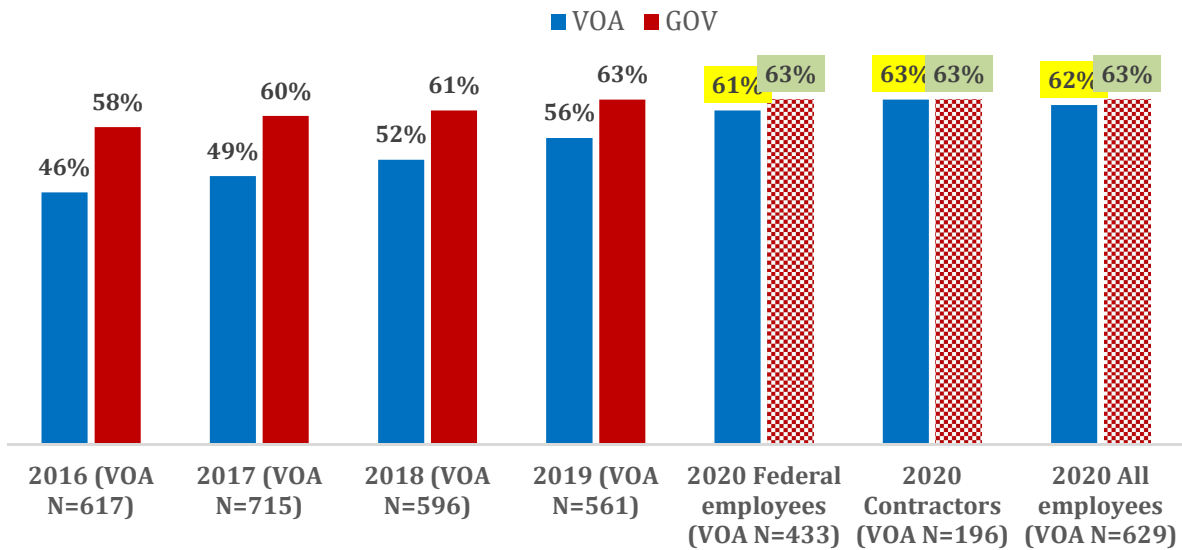
Percentage of respondents who "strongly agree" or "agree"



Numbers highlighted in yellow are preliminary, numbers highlighted in green represent 2019 results from government employees.  
**2020 survey is a VOA-administered survey based on FEVS questions, not an official FEVS survey.**

**Overall, how good a job do you feel is being done by the manager directly above your immediate supervisor?**

Percentage of respondents who answered "very good" or "good"



Numbers highlighted in yellow are preliminary, numbers highlighted in green represent 2019 results from government employees.

**2020 survey is a VOA-administered survey based on FEVS questions, not an official FEVS survey.**



## ***SIMULTANEOUS TRANSLATIONS***

The Voice of America regularly delivers to its audiences live broadcasts with simultaneous translation of top U.S. events, including inauguration speeches, State of the Union addresses, and Senate and House debates, from the White House, Capitol Hill, the United Nations and other major sites. These broadcasts reach millions of viewers around the world.

### **AFRICA DIVISION**

Simultaneous translation into French of the 2020 State of the Union Address

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAAfrique/videos/2729822713766980/>

Simultaneous translation into French of the 2019 State of the Union Address

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAAfrique/videos/vb.323279184682/352475135358888/?type=2&theater>

Simultaneous translation into French of the 2018 State of the Union Address

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAAfrique/videos/10156350107009683/?t=859>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

VOA Town Virtual Town Hall: Global Experts Answer Your Questions (4/28/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Kn-g6yZeXo>

State of the Union Address (2/4/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2gVFczxDYIE>

U.S.-China Trade Deal Phase One Signing Ceremony (1/14/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FpQDt9ldiOU>

POTUS Remarks on Iran 1/8/2020

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39N\\_Uqil\\_5o](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=39N_Uqil_5o)

VPOTUS Remarks on U.S.-China Relations (10/24/2019)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QkCHHt3s4Xc>

POTUS Remarks at UNGA (9/24/2019)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c9tg0aUC2Og>

Congressional Executive Commission on China Hearing on Hong Kong (9/17/2019)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tMuntaZ7Wl>

POTUS Remarks at Salute to America (7/4/2019)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qGZwZk1RC94>

POTUS Joint Press Conference with Korean President Moon (6/30/2019)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GrydPe47lvs>

POTUS G20 Press Conference (6/29/2019)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lyzdR6XrV7s>

Dan Southerland, Claudia Rosett, Al Pessin on live TV show (6/4/2019)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B9s1EMBN1F4>

State of the Union Address (2/5/2019)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RwrnbSC32sw>

VPOTUS Remarks on China Policy (10/4/2018)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i8DtP3PB-gc>

POTUS Remarks at UNGA (9/25/2018)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aw-lwGoeH4A>

POTUS Joint Press Conference with Japanese PM (4/19/2018)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7uVw7fqw7QU>

State of the Union Address (1/30/2018)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RAofBdNyhrY>

POTUS Remarks at UNGA (9/19/2017)  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wwJPnrrn\\_BxA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wwJPnrrn_BxA)

House Hearing on Liu Xiaobo (7/14/2017)  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UIPfx\\_KLPZo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UIPfx_KLPZo)

CECC Hearing on China cracking down on human rights lawyers (6/28/2017)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F2OV5RYpJZ4>

Senate Hearing on Nomination of Terry Branstad for US Ambassador to PRC (5/1/2017)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JuJBReV7nt0>

Rep. Ami Bera pm TV show (3/27/2017)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-h6q0ubd1yc>

State of the Union Address (2/28/2017)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OEBmvoBi0ms>

Presidential Inauguration (1/20/2017)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zR9ii9siQhg>

Rep. Joe Courtney on live TV (1/11/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/3671904.html>

Third Presidential Debate and Town Hall Discussion (10/19/2016)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=daNGt8qfuiA>

Second Presidential Debate (10/9/2016)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9OfjUgDdPlo>

First Presidential Debate (9/26/2016)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=657\\_XUq5ix8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=657_XUq5ix8)

Democratic Party Presidential Candidate Acceptance Speech (7/28/2016)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=97Y-LXibD10>

Republican Party Presidential Candidate Acceptance Speech (7/21/2016)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y2HDEQMZteE>

### **EURASIA DIVISION**

Since President Trump's evening address on March 11, 2020, the VOA Russian Service carried Presidential Press Briefings, including the White House Coronavirus Task Force Press Briefings, live with simultaneous translation on both Facebook and YouTube from March 13 to May 29 in their entirety. Examples include:

March 13, 2020 – President Trump announced the state of emergency in the United States:

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/2640931439471510/>

March 16, 2020

– <https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/vl.208883586841714/646027639495900/>

VOA Russian's live broadcast with simultaneous translation from the House floor of the impeachment trial of President Trump (December 18, 2019):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=436839840325514&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=436839840325514&ref=watch_permalink)

VOA Ukrainian's live stream with simultaneous translation of President Donald Trump's Inaugural Address:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1409411132426933/>

VOA Ukrainian's live stream with simultaneous translation of President Trump's speech in Warsaw:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1601475259887185/>

VOA Ukrainian's live stream with simultaneous translation of President Trump's speech on Iran:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/630611311078759/>

VOA Ukrainian's live stream with simultaneous translation of President Trump's meeting with Ukrainian President Volodymyr Zelenskiy in New York:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/2580668871997458/>

VOA Ukrainian's live stream with simultaneous translation of President Trump's address at the U.N. General Assembly:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/584831628719558/>



VOA Ukrainian live broadcast with simultaneous translation of an address by President Trump on the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/613608089185041/>

VOA Ukrainian live broadcast with simultaneous translation of the swearing-in ceremony for Secretary of State Mike Pompeo:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1937393562962018/>

VOA Ukrainian live broadcast with simultaneous translation of a Senate hearing on new Russia sanctions and the misuse of social media by foreign propaganda:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1841455152555860/>

VOA Ukrainian Facebook Live with simultaneous interpretation of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearings on U.S.-Russia relations:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/245602389627665/>

VOA Albanian broadcast live with simultaneous translation President Trump's inauguration January 20, 2017. The Service's TV show was extended from its regular 30 minutes to 1.5 hours.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/3685189.html>

VOA Armenian live broadcast with simultaneous translation of the historic SpaceX Crew Dragon launch from Cape Canaveral:

<https://www.facebook.com/amerikayidzayn/videos/2595164067466080/?vh=e&d=n>

VOA Armenian Facebook live broadcast with simultaneous translation of President Trump's White House Coronavirus Task Force press conference:

<https://www.facebook.com/amerikayidzayn/videos/553583342236289/?vh=e&d=n>

VOA Armenian Facebook live broadcast with simultaneous translation of President Trump's State of the Union address:

<https://www.facebook.com/amerikayidzayn/videos/207076703800860/?vh=e&d=n>

VOA Armenian Facebook live broadcast of Senator Bob Menendez announcing the Senate's passage of the Resolution he co-authored recognizing the Armenian Genocide Resolution:

<https://www.facebook.com/amerikayidzayn/videos/420437245503880/?vh=e&d=n>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

VOA offers the Haitian audience simultaneous interpretation of all major speeches by the president of the United States. Following is the Creole Service translation of President Trump's inauguration speech:

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/nan-diskou-eta-inyon-an-prezidan-trump-mete-aksan-sou-reyalizasyon-pandan-3-denye-ane-li-sou-pouvwa-a/5275569.html>

President Trump State of the Union 2018 was translated into Spanish and broadcast live. The live event was also picked up by over two dozen TV Stations in the region, affiliates of the VOA Spanish Service.

<https://youtu.be/JDn1eX4jfE0>

State of the Union February 2017.

<https://youtu.be/62fBpXa8uug>

Special broadcast of President Trump's Inaugural Ceremony.  
<https://youtu.be/ZcTNLCbursc>

### **PERSIAN DIVISION**

President Trump's Inauguration

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsamerica/us-inauguration>

Presidential State of the Union address

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-state-union-215801> (2019)

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-sotu-234322> (2020)

Presidential United Nations address

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/un-us-trump-22917> (2018)

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/un-us-trump-full/5096521.html> (2019)

President Trump remarks on U.S. defense strategy

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-trump-13506>

President Trump remarks on Iran deal

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/trump-complete-speech-47817>

President Trump at World Economic Forum in Davos

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/trump-davos-complete-speech-39661>

President Trump remarks on change to immigration law

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-trump-3991>

Vice President Mike Pence comments on U.S. policy toward Iran

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-pence-13653>

Secretary of State Mike Pompeo comments on human rights in Iran

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/nskhh-kaml-skhnrary-mayk-pmpyw-dr-ajlas-wdyt-hqwq-bshr-dr-ayran-235698>

Secretary of State Mike Pompeo comments on new policy on Iran at the Heritage Foundation:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-iran-pompeo-33570>

Secretary of State Mike Pompeo comments on the 2019 Religious Freedom report

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-pompeo-1709>

Secretary of State Mike Pompeo comments on NATO summit in Washington, D.C.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-nato-6165>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

President Donald Trump's [Inauguration](#)

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/3665276.html?nocache=1>

President Trump's visit to Afghanistan:

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/5185285.html>

Live coverage of US-Taliban agreement in [Qatar](#):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=3689322687808702&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=3689322687808702&ref=watch_permalink)

President Trump's State of the Union (2020) on radio and web:

<https://www.darivoa.com/a/5254909.html?nocache=1>

Live interview with Roland Kobia, EU Special Representative to Afghanistan:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=3508025785905530>

President Trump's statement after [Iran's attack](#) on U.S. military bases in Iraq:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=526093228000022&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=526093228000022&ref=watch_permalink)

SpaceX Falcon 9 Rocket launch -- President Donald Trump and Vice President Mike Pence in attendance:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=252596482660971&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=252596482660971&ref=watch_permalink)

Secretary of State Mike Pompeo's presser about Afghanistan peace talks:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=510374939913546&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=510374939913546&ref=watch_permalink)

Announcement ceremony of U.S.-Afghanistan joint declaration between U.S. Secretary of Defense Mark Esper and President Ghani:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=510374939913546&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=510374939913546&ref=watch_permalink)

President Trump's announcement of the "Deal of the Century" on [Israel-Palestine](#) peace:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=1002127536825716&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=1002127536825716&ref=watch_permalink)

Special program via Facebook live on [Afghanistan's presidential elections](#):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=397864657774529&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=397864657774529&ref=watch_permalink)

Live coverage of the Cricket World Cup 2019 in England and Wales, which was one of the most successful digital coverages of the Afghanistan Service:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=641368096331065&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=641368096331065&ref=watch_permalink)

President Trump's policy for South Asia:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=216276119525280>

President Trump's State of the Union Speech (February 5, 2019):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2306522819381710&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2306522819381710&ref=watch_permalink)

President Trump announces his Middle East Peace Plan in White House-FB Live with simultaneous translation (January 28, 2020):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=612673949554653&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=612673949554653&ref=watch_permalink)

Trump-Erdogan press conference at the White House – Facebook Live with simultaneous translation (November 13, 2019):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=436300313934269&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=436300313934269&ref=watch_permalink)

President Trump makes a statement on Syria in White House – Facebook Live with simultaneous translation (October 23, 2019):

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=686582958502223&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=686582958502223&ref=watch_permalink)

Interview with former CIA director Leon Panetta on Jamal Kashoggi's murder at the Saudi Consulate in Istanbul. The interview on October 22, 2018, was widely shared by other media outlets in Turkey:

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/eski-cia-direktoru-kasikci-olayini-voa-turkceye-degerlendirdi/4624361.html>

Interview with the State Department's Special Representative in charge of Counterterrorism [Ambassador Nathan](#) Sales on defeating ISIS and the repatriation of the foreign fighters at the height of the controversy with the European countries:

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/%C4%B1sid-mucadele-suriye-teror-yabanci-terorist/4843041.html>

President Trump's speech at the United Nations General Assembly:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2326065944114636&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2326065944114636&ref=watch_permalink)

President Trump South Asia/Afghanistan Strategy, August 21, 2017:

<https://www.voadeewanews.com/a/3995368.html>

## ***TELLING AMERICA'S STORY***

VOA's mission is to tell America's story objectively and present a balanced and comprehensive projection of significant American thought and institutions, providing context and explaining America's policies and America's way of life. VOA does so 24/7 across multiple platforms, from television to next-generation digital and social media in multiple formats – video, graphics, radio and text.

### **NEWS CENTER**

#### **VOA Connect:**

VOA Connect brings together stories of people across the United States and around the world, from a virtual reality brain surgeon ushering in a new age of medicine to a Vietnam War vet connecting to the daughter he never knew. It's a place to meet street artists and high tech innovators, and everyone in between.

<https://www.voanews.com/voa-connect>

Some of the reports from the series:

Charmaine Teodoro is a Filipina recruited to teach math at a rural school in Colorado experiencing a teacher shortage. Now in her second year and on a J-1 visa, Teodoro talks about her future plans, the challenges she faced in her first year, and the cultural differences between the two countries, especially when teaching teenagers.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FSmtbSYE8pg>

Say hello to Denise Tyus, an African American cowgirl who's been competing in rodeos for most of her adult life. We talk to her about the sport, the role African Americans have played in the Old West, and ride along with her as she competes at the rodeo.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oNusMKgg9Dg>

Dr. Quentin Fontenot, the Head of Biological Sciences at Nicholls State University, talks about the effects of climate and coastal waterway change in Louisiana. We also learn about his Cajun heritage and a music preservation organization he founded.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b6p-8jWKcLI>

The small town of Cody, Nebraska, population 150, might have suffered the fate of many rural communities in America and faded away. But the people of Cody realized a simple trick: build a grocery store and people will come.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6aIeytr7m9E>

A shrub that grows in the wild is the only caffeinated plant native to North America. Jason Ellis discovered how to make tea with it in the Native Americans tradition.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yEJve02AjlG>

We follow the heartwarming story about the Hurst family in Midland, Michigan, who adopted three kids from China with developmental disabilities, two of whom were born without eyes. We visit some of the professionals supporting them and see how music therapy is playing a key role in overcoming their lack of sight and developmental problems. Witness the moment where Evie, the youngest child, sings during a medical exam - a moment that touched millions of viewers on social media.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kVYG2IPLH\\_8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kVYG2IPLH_8)

What does it take to get the perfect lobster to your dinner plate? Tom Martin, a longtime Maine lobsterman, explains what he and his peers do to ensure that lobsters remain plentiful in his state.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XcpH\\_gZuo9o](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XcpH_gZuo9o)

Go to rural North Dakota, and if you are lucky, you might find the tiny town of Kief. Its heritage and namesake are from Ukraine, but the residents that still are left in this one-time small railway stop talk about how things used to be.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fJP6Eg\\_WAMc](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fJP6Eg_WAMc)

We head to the simple life at a homestead in Arkansas where Gary McWilliams and his family grow their own food. Along with milking cows, growing crops and raising chickens, he also owns a production company and hosts a YouTube show, The Farm Hand's Companion, about farming the old-fashioned way.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5BixA5v9eIo>

A game-seeking trip into the woods with Eric Morris, an African-American outdoorsman who works to foster diversity in hunting. VOA Connect will be looking at American attitudes towards guns throughout the coming months.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LdR8RpWg-os>

Brian Damewood used to be a television news reporter, but today he's an award-winning auctioneer. He explains how being a good auctioneer is about knowing your customers, knowing the product and finding the right rhythm.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YxzAG3GrxSc>

Love and Barbecue

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/love-and-barbecue-3779171>

Church in the dirt

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/church-dirt-3970381>

Alvie and the Ozarks

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tMVY180Iv\\_g](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tMVY180Iv_g)

### ***Plugged In with Greta Van Susteren:***

*Plugged In With Greta Van Susteren* – A weekly news show about current affairs anchored by Greta Van Susteren. The show examines various aspects of U.S. policy by interviewing policy makers and having discussions with opinion shapers.

<https://www.voanews.com/plugged-greta-van-susteren>

Plugged In: Singapore Summit

What's next after the historic Singapore summit between President Trump and North Korea's Kim Jong Un? The leaders agreed to denuclearize the Korean Peninsula, but the document they signed contains few details. Greta Van Susteren is in Singapore, where she talked to President Trump immediately after the meeting.

<https://youtu.be/nSc1i8rYB4g>

Guests: President Donald Trump  
Ngoei Wen-Qing, Nanyang Technology University  
Tai Wei Lim, National University of Singapore

Plugged In: Argentina 2018 G20 Summit

This week's Plugged In looks at two major stories: the death of the 41st U.S. president, George H.W. Bush, and the assembly of world leaders at the G-20 summit in Argentina. VOA's Plugged In team

was there to cover the major developments. The show includes exclusive interviews with U.S. President Donald Trump and Singapore Finance Minister Heng Swee Keat, as well as analysis from VOA correspondents around the world.

<https://youtu.be/wMaYI7v3-ZA>

Guests: President Donald Trump  
Singapore Minister of Finance Heng Swee Keat

Plugged In: Saudi Balance of Power

This week Plugged In examines the international fallout from the death of Jamal Khashoggi, presumably at the hands of Saudi security forces with close ties to the Crown Prince. Could the killing of the prominent journalist and critic of the Saudi royal family upset the balance of power in the Middle East? And can the United States afford to remain steadfast to an ally seen increasingly around the world as ruthless? Our guests include U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo, Former U.S. ambassador Gerald Feierstein and analysis from senior VOA correspondents.

<https://youtu.be/ocPjlxGtfzI>

Guests: Secretary of State Mike Pompeo  
Former U.S. Ambassador to Yemen Gerald Feierstein

Plugged In: Haiti, The Politics of Survival

"Plugged In with Greta Van Susteren" for December 11, 2019: Haiti: The Politics of Survival."

Political and economic instability in Haiti is generating daily protests against the government. With little to show for billions of dollars in reconstruction aid and after a devastating earthquake, what is next for the poorest country in the Western Hemisphere? Featuring interviews with President of Haiti, Jovenel Moise, an opposition leader and Haitian expats. Guest host Mil Arcega and the Plugged In team delve deeper.

<https://youtu.be/9DMAHquKx0M>

Guests: President of Haiti Jovenel Moise (translated)  
Haiti Opposition Party Leader Reginald Boulos  
U.S. Ambassador to OAS Carlos Trujillo  
Attorney, Albert Decady  
Former Obama Presidential Appointee Cleve Mesidor

Plugged In: U.S. – Venezuela, Sanctions and Secret Talks

"Plugged In with Greta Van Susteren" for August 28, 2019: "US – Venezuela: Sanctions and Secret Talks." The governments of the United States and Venezuela confirm ongoing secret negotiations to decide the fate of a country wracked by food shortages and economic collapse. Featuring interviews with White House National Security Advisor John Bolton and Venezuelan opposition leader Juan Guaido.

<https://youtu.be/66GRUWYaKlo>

Guests: U.S. National Security Advisor John Bolton  
Interim Venezuelan President Juan Guaido  
Former Ambassador Patrick Duddy

Plugged In: Venezuela, A Humanitarian Crisis in the Americas

Millions of Venezuelans have fled to neighboring countries due to a growing crisis that has brought shortages of food and medicine, and a government crackdown. The country with the largest proven oil reserve in the world has slashed five zeros from its currency to try to control hyperinflation. On this week's show, you will hear from a chief justice of the Venezuelan Supreme Court currently in exile, a former U.S. ambassador, a chief of staff for the secretary general of the Organization of American States, and VOA's Spanish Service Correspondent Celia Mendoza.



<https://youtu.be/6bAAP5n3wzo>

Guests: Venezuelan Chief Justice in Exile Miguel Angel Martin (Translated)  
Former U.S. Ambassador to Venezuela Patrick Duddy  
Venezuelan TV Host (EVES TV) Jesus Silva  
OAS Official Gonzalo Koncke

Greta Van Susteren interviews former President Jimmy Carter, the 39th president of the United States from 1977 to 1981. Greta talks to Carter about the landmark agreement that ushered in a new era in U.S.-Sino relations and interviews experts on the current state of affairs and what the next 40 years might hold.

<https://youtu.be/yhIQIAFE0Co>

Plugged In: The Rohingya Crisis

A year after a crackdown on Rohingya Muslims in Myanmar caused 700,000 people to flee to neighboring Bangladesh, UN investigators are accusing top military officials in Myanmar of genocide and other human rights abuses. Greta Van Susteren and her guests discuss those allegations and the ongoing refugee crisis in Bangladesh.

<https://youtu.be/RkG3w1pLx68>

Guests: U.S. Senator Dick Durban (D-IL)  
Myanmar Ambassador U Aung Lynn  
Kerry Kennedy, Human Rights Activist

Plugged In: Hong Kong Protests

Four months in and still no end to the massive protests in Hong Kong. Guest host Patsy Widakuswara and the Plugged In team take us to the streets of the former British colony for a look at how mistrust over a controversial extradition bill has morphed into deeper suspicions about China's growing political influence. Plugged In: Hong Kong Protests for Democracy.

<https://youtu.be/RrgO3HNzTe8>

Guests: Richard Bush, Brookings Institution  
Eric Lai, Vice Convenor, Civil Human Rights Front  
Charles Mok, Pro-Democracy Lawyer  
Daniel Fung, Cambridge Global Conversations

Plugged In: 2018 U.S. Midterm Elections

The battle for control of the U.S. Congress. Will this election have implications for the Trump administration's political and international agenda? Our guests are: spokesperson for former Florida Governor Jeb Bush, Justin Sayfie; former Florida Congressman Patrick Murphy; Washington Post columnist Karen Tumulty; VOA Correspondent Jim Malone, plus several VOA correspondents around the world.

<https://youtu.be/7vt4Si0GVbw>

Guests: Former Florida Congressman Patrick Murphy  
Justin Sayfie, Government Relations Consultant  
Karen Tumulty, *Washington Post* Columnist

Plugged In: Protests in America

Unrest and protests in American cities following the death of a black man in police custody in Minneapolis. President Donald Trump promises to restore order. Plugged In looks at the history of law enforcement and government reaction.

<https://youtu.be/kIR6zf0JxCg>

Guest: Prof. Paniel Joseph, LBJ School of Public Affairs

#### Plugged In: Coronavirus Outbreak

China: Coronavirus Outbreak. The death toll from a newly discovered virus is rising and the world is taking note. Travel restrictions and quarantines are now in place around the globe. Plugged In will tell you what you need to know about coronavirus outbreak in China.

<https://youtu.be/-vkKFWtynO8>

Guests: Dr. Anthony Fauci, National Institute of Health  
Lawrence Gostin, O'Neil Institute for National & Global Health Law

#### Plugged In: Downing in Plastics

Nearly 8 million metric tons of plastic ends up in our oceans every year. And it's not just clogging our waterways, it's also killing wildlife. Is the United States and the rest of the world doing enough to stave off an environmental catastrophe?

<https://youtu.be/rhRNQDmIoaA>

Guests: Victor Vescovo, Insight Equity  
U.S. Senator Dan Sullivan (R-AK)  
Bea Johnson, Author

#### Plugged In: Treating Ebola in Africa

Ebola again threatens to spread death through Africa. Follow along with U.S. health officials leading the response to contain this latest health crisis. VOA Producer Mil Arcega travels to Africa with an American delegation.

[https://youtu.be/EHQsLapek\\_Y](https://youtu.be/EHQsLapek_Y)

Guests: Health and Human Services Secretary, Alex Azar  
Dr. Anthony Fauci, National Institute of Health  
Dr. Malonga Miatudila, Public Health Independent Consultant

#### Plugged In: U.S.-China Trade Dispute

The U.S. believes higher tariffs against Chinese goods can help level the playing field and reduce the massive trade imbalance between the two countries, but China is fighting back with its own tariffs. Who wins and who pays? Greta takes a look at the escalating trade war between the world's two largest economies.

<https://youtu.be/u7oQyXC6Hh8>

Guests: U.S Senator, Charles Grassley (R-Iowa)  
Laura M. Baughman, Trade Partnership Worldwide, LLC

#### **Special Coverage:**

Covering the opioid series, following students in the aftermath of a high school shooting or travelling to rural America asking questions to get the pulse of the heartland of America in topics like immigration, terrorism and religion.

The Damage Done – Living America's Opioids Nightmare: The U.S. Opioid epidemic rages on. Most of the toll, about two thirds, involves pain pills, heroin and -increasingly- the potent synthetic opioid fentanyl. Drug overdoses are the top cause of death for adults under 50. And as bad as the estimates seem, researches say actual overdose deaths may be 20 to 35 percent higher. VOA journalists Chris Simkins and Jeff Swicord spent all of 2018 documenting stories from the epidemic's front lines. Their series, "The damage done", follows Americans in three cities -Miami, Philadelphia, and Nashville, NC – where lives and neighborhoods have been tragically transformed by heroin and other opioid drugs.

<https://projects.voanews.com/opioids/>

After Parkland – On Valentine's Day 2018, an expelled student walked into Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, Fla., and opened fire with an AR-15 semiautomatic rifle. Fourteen teenagers and three coaches died. Parkland students and parents decided school shootings must end. They channeled grief into action, launching a campaign to halt school violence. America's gun-rights activists responded in a ringing national debate.

[https://www.voanews.com/parkland?utm\\_medium=referral&utm\\_campaign=voa-special-projects&utm\\_source=homepage&ga=2.17283696.855072858.1591372358-1615620683.1591231353](https://www.voanews.com/parkland?utm_medium=referral&utm_campaign=voa-special-projects&utm_source=homepage&ga=2.17283696.855072858.1591372358-1615620683.1591231353)

Project 1619 – A project dedicated to the arrival of the first Africans in colonial America. It takes you on a journey from the shores of Angola to the shores of Virginia. In August of 1619, Africans from Angola landed at Port Comfort, now known as Fort Monroe National Monument. There are nine videos on the page, plus an article by Carol Guensburg and Chris Simkins with lots of details about the 400th anniversary of slavery in America. To read it, click on the headline – Slavery's Bitter Roots: The US Marks the 400th Anniversary of the Arrival of the First Africans.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa-america>

Off The Highway – VOA reporters travel to a stretch of rural counties along the upper Mississippi River that turned from “blue” to “red” – supporting Democrat Barack Obama, then backing Republican Donald Trump in 2016. They spoke to farmers and carpenters, factory workers and retirees in these overwhelmingly white, Christian, working and middle class communities, those hoping for change, and those tired of it. These are their stories.

<https://projects.voanews.com/off-the-highway/>

#### **Some of the reports from the series:**

For more than half a century, efforts to uphold the constitution's separation of church and state has been viewed by some as an attack on Christian values, from the banning of school-sponsored prayer in the 1960s to more recent efforts to curb discrimination based on religious principles. In the overwhelmingly Christian county of Jo Daviess, Illinois, the feeling of a religion under siege continues. <https://projects.voanews.com/off-the-highway/video/58226-centrality-of-religion>

Big government drives big suspicions. Despite the benefits he reaps, a former farmer wants an intrusive Washington out of his life.

<https://projects.voanews.com/off-the-highway/story/58258-big-government-drives-big-suspicions>

Rural Illinois Trump Supporters Distrust News Media

<https://projects.voanews.com/off-the-highway/story/61516-rural-illinois-trump-supporters-distrust-news-media>

Fading small towns – The history of the United States is one of urbanization: at its founding, only five percent of Americans lived in cities; a century ago, half of the population did; today, the number stands at 80 percent. Yet the idealized vision of rural and small town life lingered far longer in the popular imagination than reality.

<https://projects.voanews.com/off-the-highway/video/58268-fading-small-towns>

#### **Silicon Valley & Technology:**

In another unprecedented move that shows the commitment of the current leadership to showcase America's best, without any new funding the News Center's opened in 2017 its Silicon Valley bureau. The bureau has become an anchor for VOA's tech coverage and because of it, VOA's profile is growing in Silicon Valley, with tech companies and entrepreneurs learning about the important overseas audiences that VOA reaches. The bureau produces tech stories for the web, as well as TV packages and the segment Log On, a weekly two-minute tech piece that shows VOA audiences some of the most exciting tech developments in the U.S. Additionally, the Silicon Valley bureau's is equipped with a studio available for language services to send guests to be interviewed for their programming.

<https://www.voanews.com/silicon-valley-technology>

Some of the reports about technology:

Pediatric neurosurgeons at Stanford are using virtual reality to practice surgeries.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/virtual-reality-used-practice-childrens-brain-surgeries-4287461>

Kids are incentivized to monitor lung health with game.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/new-asthma-device-app-helps-kids-improve-lung-health-4264576>

Imagine wearing a device that allows you to communicate your thoughts directly to a machine; researchers and companies have been working on this type of technology and coming out with devices that can read your brain signals.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/logon-using-brain-control-electronic-devices-4211551>

SETI Institute and telescope maker Unistellar to crowdsource data from thousands of consumer telescopes to expand horizons farther.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/powerful-telescope-partners-citizen-astronomers-pros-4178396>

According to a United Nations study, the world produces enough food waste to feed as many as 2 billion people each year. A tech startup has a goal to get that food to those who need it.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/tech-company-takes-food-waste-4125186>

Bioengineers are working on 3D-printed tissues that may one day be implanted into humans.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/3d-printed-tissues-bioengineers-are-one-step-closer-3d-printed-organs-4061856>

A look at the past and future of virtual reality and other visual tech tools.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/vision-future-reality-enhanced-technology-3939316>

5G will make our smartphones run faster. Here's what it means for everyone else from retailers to firefighters.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/5g-lab-startups-get-first-dibs-ultra-fast-network-3931586>

It may be years before self-driving cars take us where we want to go. In the meantime, car companies are already incorporating self-driving technologies to make cars safer. One is a sensor called Lidar, a laser beam that bounces off objects and is used to make 3-D maps in real time. Michelle Quinn took a look at this sensor that allows cars to see.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/lasers-give-car-eyes-see-world-3896841>

### **Live Events:**

Here are a few examples of events, addresses and hearings that the News Center streamed live in its digital platforms. Streaming live is one of the best ways VOA has to explain America story and America's policies in real time.

#### Inauguration

Trump Inauguration Speech:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mn-HvdmV6Vk>

#### UNGA

2019 Trump Addresses the UNGA:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dR3PBajFsGY&t=1s>

President Trump Press Conference in NY on the sidelines of UNGA

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qM8Wjv3f-cw>

#### State of the Union:

U.S. President Donald Trump gives his second State of the Union, addressing a new class of Congress that has a record number of minorities and women.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GUH-6EPZ-Lc>

Stacey Abrams gives the Democratic response to the State of the Union, becoming the first African-American woman to deliver the address.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0Ssu-KP33ZQ>

Democratic Response to the 2018 State of the Union

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1M0X-8uGeO4>

#### Congressional Hearings:

LIVE: Brett Kavanaugh and Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-\\_HZ6x4c7kk&t=1s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-_HZ6x4c7kk&t=1s)

Brett Kavanaugh and Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee - part two

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V3lbgX2gLo8>

LIVE: Attorney General Jeff Sessions Testifies Before the Senate Intelligence Committee

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5XJEKrBncnc>

LIVE: Former FBI Director James Comey Testifies Before the Senate Intelligence Committee

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evlBQSQwo4U&t=76s>

Extremist Content and Russian Disinformation Online: Working with Tech to Find Solutions

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gZVONRRaWu0>

House Speaker Nancy Pelosi Announces Formal Impeachment Inquiry of Trump

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vleG1npWZOY>

#### Trump Bilateral Meetings and Addresses:

The US President and British Prime Minister hold a joint press conference during Trump's visit to the UK.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Dk4z3Cokl0>

President Trump and French President Macron Hold Joint Press Conference

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nuW0r1ffyro&t=5s>

LIVE: Trump Announces IS Leader Baghdadi is Dead

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s0YsVoLHWnA>

President Trump Holds A Press Conference With Japanese Prime Minister Abe

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=79gLM7qtX\\_I](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=79gLM7qtX_I)

President Donald Trump and first lady Melania greet Australian Prime Minister Scott Morrison and his wife Jenny Warren at the White House as they arrive for an official visit Friday, September 20

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7CQZYWetIjk>

President Donald Trump Makes Speech to Venezuelan American Community

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tVx7mSvC90>

President Trump Holds a Joint Press Conference with Australian Prime Minister Turnbull

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rP0d8CKNIIdI>

U.S. President Donald Trump Welcomes Canadian PM Trudeau at White House

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ix09m936hVU>

US President Trump and UK PM May Hold a Joint News Conference

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YLGQrr6-Plo>

Trump and Merkel Press Conference

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2IBsMjCBd8E>

President Trump hosts a joint press conference with Italian Prime Minister Giuseppe Conte

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L5IEUUKC9s4>

Trump-Kim Summit: Donald Trump Press Conference

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HMFhG\\_ff7w](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HMFhG_ff7w)

President Trump Makes Announcement on Government Shutdown

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aVNxE3euuw8>

President Trump Delivers Statement on Situation in Syria

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRuDw\\_Lx11A](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRuDw_Lx11A)

Hanoi Summit: President Trump Holds a News Conference

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a3EalmgrNNA>

President Trump Holds a Joint Press Conference with Prime Minister Stefan Löfven of Sweden

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5FdQl67f6BQ>

G7 - JOINT NEWS CONFERENCE: President Trump and President Macron

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HFRCjghUel8&list=PLMWxa-uE499HESUm7Kbk7dA232U\\_piBdn&index=4&t=0s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HFRCjghUel8&list=PLMWxa-uE499HESUm7Kbk7dA232U_piBdn&index=4&t=0s)

President Donald Trump Holds a White House News Conference on the Coronavirus

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r0JEmRpklBQ>

Other

The State Funeral for George H.W. Bush at Washington National Cathedral

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5ORTXArJmnY>

Total Solar Eclipse

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sX6NT\\_TgHwM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sX6NT_TgHwM)

## **AFRICA DIVISION**

Africa Division reports on the aftermath of the death of George Floyd in police custody and the ensuing protests in the United States.

<https://business.facebook.com/voasomali1/videos/272991877160939/> (Somali)

<https://www.facebook.com/130891893498/videos/1388264124691167> (Hausa)

NBA players Cheick Diallo and Mo Bamba joined VOA Bambara for a social media video about coronavirus safety measures.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOABambara/videos/273092027039754/?sfns=mo>

Somali Service reported on a Minneapolis restaurant delivering free meals to older and disabled Minnesotans stuck at home during the coronavirus lockdown.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-somali-deli-delivers-cheer-along-free-food-elderly-disabled>  
(English)



With the Coronavirus pandemic and places of worship being closed during Eid celebrations after Ramadan, one Masjid in Laurel, Maryland, listened to the president's directive to open but following safety orders. VOA Hausa attended the Eid prayer.

<https://www.facebook.com/130891893498/videos/342449646735069/>

This edition of the Hausa-language show *Duniyar Amurka (American Stories)* focused on how professors conduct virtual classes to their students from home as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The feature hosted a Nigerian lecturer, Shamsuddeen Magaji, who teaches Hausa at Georgia University.

<https://bit.ly/2UluLT1>

French to Africa's daily TV show *Le Monde Aujourd'hui* has a regular English-teaching segment:

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/anglais-express-/3862490.html>

The Africa Division sent three services to cover the 2020 Iowa caucuses:

<https://www.voaswahili.com/a/5273472.html> (Swahili)

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/les-am%C3%A9ricains-vont-pouvoir-choisir-le-candidat-qui-les-repr%C3%A9sentera-aux-%C3%A9lections-pr%C3%A9sidentielles-du-3-novembre/5271778.html> (French)

<https://www.voahausa.com/a/taskar-voa-shirin-taskar-voa-na-wannan-makon-kenan-/5288852.html> (Hausa)

This edition of *Straight Talk Africa* explores initiatives in education that create a bridge between Africa and the United States.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W-3WF4LVi\\_A](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W-3WF4LVi_A)

VOA French covered the inauguration of the new NBA-sponsored Basketball Africa League:

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/la-basketball-africa-league-d%C3%A9voile-ses-12-%C3%A9quipes/5298778.html>

VOA Africa profiled the first Angolan basketball player in the NBA.

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/page-sports-bruno-fernando-premier-joueur-angolais-de-la-nba/5209713.html> (French)

<https://www.voaportugues.com/a/bruno-fernando-faz-hist%C3%B3ria-como-primeiro-angolano-na-nba/5212517.html> (Portuguese)

VOA Africa's coverage of the 2020 State of the Union:

[https://business.facebook.com/voaportugues/videos/493734637995513/?business\\_id=10152558896439825](https://business.facebook.com/voaportugues/videos/493734637995513/?business_id=10152558896439825) (Portuguese)

<https://www.voashona.com/a/zimbabwe-trump-state-of-the-union-address/5274487.html> (Shona)

<https://www.voandebele.com/a/5274472.html> (Ndebele)

VOA Africa Division reporters in Texas covered an increase in African migrants crossing through Mexico interviewed U.S. Border Patrol Section Chief Raul Ortiz and with asylum-seekers from Congo and Angola:

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/4997384.html> (French)

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/le-r%C3%Aave-am%C3%A9ricain-au-bout-des-doigts/5439417.html?nocache=1> (French)

As part of VOA's 1619 project marking the 400th anniversary of the arrival of the first African slaves to the United States, Africa Division reporters traveled to Angola where they heard accounts of the fierce resistance to the slave trade.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/slave-records-angola-show-exploitation-and-resistance-3973971> (English)

<https://www.voaportugues.com/a/especial-1619-escravatura-um-tema-delicado-nas-salas-de-aula-angolanas/5050146.html> (Portuguese)

VOA Swahili covered the 2018 Kenyan Cultural Diaspora Festival in Atlanta, Georgia, where the theme was "Shunning tribal difference, while appreciating cultural authenticity."

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rFOde0Kg4Ig>

VOA Amharic reported from an Ethiopian diaspora sports and cultural festival in Atlanta.

<https://www.facebook.com/voaamharic/videos/1576040812533472/>

VOA Tigrigna reported from an Eritrean diaspora sports festival in Minneapolis.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATigrigna/videos/498536157631119/>

A multimedia series on hair braiding in African immigrant communities produced by the French to Africa Service explored the importance of hair braiding cultural practices for African immigrants.

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/le-r%C3%Aave-am%C3%A9ricain-au-bout-des-doigts/5439417.html?nocache=1> (French)

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/african-hair-braiders-4222111> (English)

VOA Africa's coverage of the 2019 State of the Union and the Democratic response:

<https://www.voahausa.com/a/raayoyin-wasu-yan-najeriya-kan-jawabin-shugaba-trump/4775778.html> (Hausa)

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAAfrique/videos/vb.323279184682/352475135358888/?type=2&theater> (French)

<https://business.facebook.com/voaamharic/videos/294392531273182/> (Amharic)

<https://www.voaportugues.com/a/presidente-trump-apela-à-unidade-com-democratas-mas-mantem-se-firme-na-questão-da-imigração-ilegal/4774632.html> (Portuguese)

<https://www.voaswahili.com/a/trump-atoa-wito-wa-mwisho-juu-ya-ujenzi-wa-ukuta/4774764.html> (Swahili)

<https://www.voashona.com/a/zimbabwe-america-trump-state-of-the-union/4774714.html> (Shona)

<https://www.voandebele.com/a/4774685.html> (Ndebele)

A French-to-Africa multi-part series on transracial adoptions in the United States highlighted unique challenges these adoptions pose both for children adopted by parents of a different race, and for the parents themselves:

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/enfant-noir-famille-blanche-episode-1-nous-voyons-la-couleur/5166172.html> (French)

<https://projects.voanews.com/adoption-lessons/> (English)

Ahmed Burhan Mohamed told VOA Somali he was proud after becoming the first American to win the prestigious Dubai International Quran Recitation Contest.

<https://www.facebook.com/voasomali1/videos/1839468649408861/>



The Horn of Africa Service covered the funeral of Ermias Joseph Asghedom, an American-Eritrean rapper known as Nipsey Hussle.

<https://business.facebook.com/voaamharic/videos/453158372094682/>

VOA French to Africa produced a series of reports on African artists trying to make it in Hollywood:

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/hollywood-personnages-deguises/4361465.html>

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/de-jeunes-cineastes-africains-a-hollywood/3500706.html>

"If I'm here and I see a fire, I will run like hell. I would run away, and the people were running away. But for him to have that courage and get people out," Kwabena Mensah told VOA Africa about his son Emmanuel, who died saving others from a New York City apartment fire. Following is a link to the profile of the 26-year-old Ghanaian immigrant and U.S. National Guardsman:

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/ghanaian-american-who-rescued-families-deadly-fire-leaves-heroic-legacy-3778876>

VOA French to Africa sent a reporter to Hollywood to cover the 2018 Academy Awards.

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/vous-et-nous-les-oscars-2018/4278171.html> (French)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tn1RsUVm2iE> (English)

VOA Horn of Africa Service held a roundtable with three Ethiopian professionals working in leadership positions at Amazon, Microsoft and Boeing in Seattle. One of them, Mekonen Kassa, is now the director of Global IT Infrastructure Service at Microsoft.

[https://business.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=1654100624621142&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://business.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=1654100624621142&ref=watch_permalink)

Somali refugee Asad Hussein went from the world's largest refugee camp, Dadaab in Kenya, to Princeton University.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/refugee-camp-young-somali-lands-spot-princeton>

"I would say if you are young, make sure you do your Mama's dish," Minnesota businessman Tashitaa Tufaa told VOA. "Work starts in your mom's kitchen." The Horn of Africa story on the Ethiopian Refugee who has achieved the American Dream was the most-read article on voanews.com. Three days after the VOA story was published, Fox News interviewed Tashitaa.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/dishwasher-millionaire-ethiopian-refugee-achieves-american-dream>

<https://www.foxnews.com/us/american-dream-is-alive-and-well-for-african-immigrant-entrepreneur>

Washington Wizards center Ian Mahinmi told VOA Africa Division reporters about traveling to Benin for a NBA youth camp with his Benin-born father. "The love that they showed me and the welcoming, from the minute we got out of the plane until the last minute, was tremendous."

<https://www.voanews.com/arts-culture/washington-wizards-show-nbas-global-reach>

VOA Portuguese produced a story on capoeira, an Afro-Brazilian martial art form that is becoming increasingly popular in the United States.

<https://www.voaportugues.com/a/angola-amor-capoeira-vai-agarrar-te/3923493.html>

Followig are links to the reporting on the inauguration of President Donald J. Trump:

<https://business.facebook.com/voafrica54/videos/1272687512784960/> (English)

<https://www.voafrique.com/a/investiture-de-donald-trump/3684321.html> (French)

VOA's Africa Division covered the U.S. elections extensively on radio, television and social media. VOA Horn of Africa, Swahili, Zimbabwe, Portuguese, Somali, French and Bambara expanded their radio programming for a total of five hours to report live on the vote count across the United States and particularly the battleground states. Following are some links:

<https://www.facebook.com/voaswahili/videos/1270388449670153/> (Swahili)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=scdOsTWqroM> (French)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gKcss4UJrbU> (English)

The Africa Division multimedia project *Beyond the Unicorn* explored the contributions of African entrepreneurs working in Silicon Valley.

<https://projects.voanews.com/beyond-the-unicorn/>

How the Africa Division covered the 2017 U.S. presidential inauguration:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1w6W-eNlvss>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

A New York Teenager Started Camps for Physically Challenged Students (2/4/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/good-sport-nation-nyc-02042020/5273162.html>

Remembering MLK – Americans reflect the spirit and legacy of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. (1/21/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/mlk-day-american-people-20200120/5253200.html>

Santa Amazon: Behind the Scenes in Amazon's Distribution Center in the Holiday Season (12/7/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5195775.html>

Bringing Broadband to Rural America an Ongoing Quest: Individuals, companies and government are making an endeavor to bring broadband internet to more and more rural households (11/8/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5157868.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5157920.html>

American Rural Development Programs: Girls Coding Camp (11/1/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5148575.html>

An Unexpected Collection of 43 Presidential Busts (8/14/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/the-unexpected-journey-of-the-presidents-heads-walk-into-america-20190814/5040745.html>

Made In USA Bike Factory Create Jobs in Detroit (8/5/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-trade-tariffs-20190805/5029279.html>

A Prison Transformed into a Museum (5/24/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/transform-prison-into-arts-center-and-museum-walk-into-america-20190524/4930999.html>

Where Does American Trash Go? (5/3/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/4900965.html>

Hyphenated America: Immigration Experiences in America (4/13/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hyphen-american-walk-into-america-20190413/4873451.html>

Reenactment: Military Through the Ages (3/29/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/military-through-the-ages-walk-into-america-20190329/4853651.html>

President's Day Celebration – Parades, celebrations and traditions about President's Day (2/19/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/4792830.html>

The Fight for Congressional Gold Medals for Chinese American Veterans (11/6/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/chinese-american-veterans/4640131.html>

Exhibition: Jim Crow and Civil Rights in the South (9/15/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ny-black-citizenship-20180914/4572812.html>

Sustainable Urban Farming: A Rice, Vegetable and Fish Market in Brooklyn (9/8/20)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/farm-in-brooklyn-20180907/4562401.html>

100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Women in the U.S. Marines (8/15/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/women-in-marine-20180814/4529097.html>

Recycling Material for Art (5/19/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/art-materials-20180518/4400420.html>

New York Wheelchair Ice Hockey Team (2/9/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-sled-rangers-20180208/4245240.html>

Exhibition: Native Americans? Americans? (1/25/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-american-indians-everywhere-20180124/4222235.html>

Silicon Valley Moms Tackle Child Care Shortage with Technology: Three moms from different backgrounds develop online platform for affordable on-demand child care service (12/30/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/child-daycare-20171229/4185383.html>

Femininity Coach Empowers Transgender Women (12/15/2017)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3aa8-RVvvlI&t=11s>

Small Enough to Jail: The only Chinese Bank Charged during Financial Crisis (10/5/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/abacus-bank-20171004/4057196.html>

Ai Weiwei Installation Art for Refugees (10/3/2017).  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/video-20171013-ai-weiwei-ny/4068814.html>

Police's Eye in the Sky: A Visit to Fairfax County Police Helicopter Unit (9/8/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-behind-scene-of-police-eye-in-the-sky-20170907/4019528.html>

Interning in DC's Natural History Museum (8/18/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-summer-intern-dc-20170817/3990120.html>

The Story of the Presidential Resort: Camp David (8/10/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-camp-david-20170809/3979058.html>

Fashion Design to Meet the Needs of Physically Challenged (5/25/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/fashion-for-disbald-nyc-20170524/3869809.html>

History and Legend of the Watergate Hotel (3/29/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-watergate-hotel-20170328/3785243.html>

Shipping Containers Turn into Architecture (3/4/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-shipping-container-architecture-20170303/3749003.html>

A Visit to a CIA Safe House (1/5/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-cia-house-20170104/3663356.html>

Dogs Help PTSD Veterans (12/24/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-ptsd-dogs/3648644.html>

Exclusive Interview: Robert Bernstein, Former President of Random House, Chairman of Human Rights Watch (11/1/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/bernstein-interview-20161031/3573571.html>

A Sanctuary for Blind Horses (9/20/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/white-bird-horse-20160920/3515678.html>

Profile: Mr. Trash Wheel (7/26/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/mr-trash-wheel-video-20160726/3447228.html>

Follow Rep. Judy Chu (D-CA) to the District (7/18/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/judy-chu-profile-20160718/3422899.html>

A Mother's Memorial Day (5/29/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/memorial-day-20160528/3350566.html>

Both Republican and Democratic Presidential Candidates Show Muscle to China: China has become a key issue in 2020 presidential elections (4/25/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/trump-biden-fight-over-who-is-weak-on-china-20200424/5390635.html>

Caucus Behind the Scenes: The process and the rules of caucus from onsite coverage (3/14/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/looking-behind-the-election-20200313/5328291.html>

Volunteers in Action in Elections: Grassroots canvassing and phone banking in Iowa (3/4/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/volunteers-canvassing-20200303/5313787.html>

Iowa Democratic Caucus's Last Mile: Democratic Party members are proud to be the minority in the State and hold strong to the tradition (1/31/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/madison-county-democrats-20200130/5267919.html>

Andrew Yang's Freedom Bonus Embraced by Trump Supporters: Grassroots supporters of Andrew Yang have high hope in Iowa caucus (1/13/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=blTRic7wPVQ#action=share>

Andrew Young Attracts Young Voters: Young voters embrace Young's novel political ideas (11/15/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/andrewyang-tiatian-va/5166580.html>

Two Idaho Women Running for Public Positions Share Their Dreams: Two women from different parties running for different positions in Idaho state government share insight in politics and life (10/16/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/women-in-idaho-midterm-elections/4615756.html>

Chinese Americans Participate in Sheriff Election – Chinese Americans campaign for a local sheriff candidate (7/21/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/sheriff-candidate-asian-americans-20180720/4491908.html>

Don Blankenship's Rise and Fall: Controversial West Virginia coal tycoon's journey in the primary (5/2/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wv-candidate-20180521/4403684.html>

Exclusive Interview with American entrepreneur, lawyer and analyst Andrew Yang (3/31/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voa-interview-andrew-yang-20180330/4324747.html>

Exclusive Interview with American political historian Allen Lichtman (1/4/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/interview-lichtmen-20170103/3661622.html>

Sawyer County: Historic Presidential Predictor (8/6/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wia-sawyer-picking-us-president-20160802/3446011.html>

Shad Planking and the Election: a 68-year-old tradition in Virginia (April 25, 2016)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3UpfC94dTOU>

Republican Party Primary in Washington, D.C. (3/14/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/dc-election-20160314/3234635.html>

California Wineries Prepare for Tariff Increase in China (12/28/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5222544.html>

U.S. Garlic Producer Sees Big Business in Trade War (12/14/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/three-generations-of-california-garlic-farmers-fight-against-chinese-dumping-winners-in-trade-war-20191213/5205108.html>

Washington State Farmers Applaud Government Support in U.S.-China Trade Tensions (9/26/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/fruits-trade-war-washington-state/5098200.html>

Congressman Holds Picnic to Discuss U.S.-China Trade Tensions: Rep. Rick Larson (D-WA) talked about trade and U.S.-China relations in this VOA exclusive interview (8/31/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/congressman-rick-larsen-trade-war-hong-kong-08292019/5062332.html>

When Kentucky Bourbon's "Golden Age" Meets the Trade War: Business worries tariffs will slow down the renaissance of the southern spirit (5/24/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Bourbon-tariff-20190523/4930207.html>

Three Generations of Iowan Farmers Reflect US-China Trade Relations: U.S. farmers explain China's unfair trade practices and the hope for the trade war to end them (10/26/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-farmers-trade-war-1-20191025/5140023.html>  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5140577.html>

Idaho Dairy Producers Call for Fair Trade: Both calling for fair trade, Idaho dairy farmer supports trade war while industry group hope for a better solution (9/22/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/idaho-dairy-industry-trade-20180921/4582650.html>

New York Wineries Worry about Trade Tensions (8/17/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-tariffs-impact-ny-winery-20180816/4532481.html>

Pork Producers Anticipates Loss Due to Tariffs: Uncertainties about tariffs worry pork farmers as market fluctuation made losing money inevitable (6/9/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/iowa-hog-farmer-20180608/4430816.html>

An Asian Solution to Asian Carp Problem (5/22/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/carp-20180521/4403803.html>

Bike Sharing Business Brings Competition from China: Chinese bike-share company brings competition and a quest for change in Silicon Valley (12/6/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-bikeshare-sv-20171205/4150232.html>

American Beef's Journey: from Nebraska to China (9/4/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/beef-us-20170903/4013527.html>

Chinese Fuyao Glass Facing Union Organizers in Ohio: Chinese Fuyao Glass faces "cultural shock" after safety concerns and union challenges (8/17/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/fuyao-community-intergration-20170815/3987110.html>

Interview with Fuyao Glass Chairman Cho Tak Wong: Chinese business tycoon on cultural integration in the United States and U.S.-China relations (7/30/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/interview-fuyao-cao-dewang-20170729/3964769.html>

Spurned by Chinese Investors, City on Rust Belt Looks to Trump: Chinese investment brings hopes and disappointments to industrial city on the Rust Belt (11/8/2016)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-toledo-chinese-investment-20161107/3585194.html>

China's Aluminum Dumping Devastates Small Town on Rust Belt: Small town lost 2,000 jobs in aluminum plant bets on Trump to bring manufacturing jobs back (11/9/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/west-virginia-20161108/3587490.html>

Deaf Community Solves Online Education Resource Shortage during COVID-19: Educators create and share online materials to ease lack of resources for deaf students (5/14/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5419215.html>

Coffee House Adapts to Making Sanitizers amid COVID-19: Compass Coffee makes adjustment to provide care and safety to community (4/30/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5397904.html>

Crowdsourcing App Helps Shoppers Find Essential Supplies during COVID-19: Phone App helps consumers and businesses by crowdsourcing information on inventory (4/17/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5375206.html?withmediaplayer=1>

American Provides Free 3D Masks for First Responders during COVID-19: Jeremy Filco wanted to give back to medical staff and to hold the support together (3/25/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zNkFzfFAQOEQOE>

Dupont Increases Tyvek Production to Cope with COVID (3/12/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/DuPont-Increases-Protective-Garment-Production-to-Combat-Covid-19-20200312/5326009.html>

COVID Chinese Americans Series records one significant thing each interviewee did during the pandemic (2020)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xm3Q7b6CsCk&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh\\_sPfg1rM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xm3Q7b6CsCk&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh_sPfg1rM)

COVID Chinese Americans: Art to Honor Frontline Workers (5/31/2020)

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/2-chinese-americans-use-art-honor-frontline-covid-fighters-4308251>

COVID Chinese Americans: A Nurse's Fight with COVID (5/7/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/chinese-american-nurse-covid19-20200506/5408936.html>

COVID Chinese Americans: Engineer Delivers Food (5/6/2020)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2A\\_XjppL0A&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh\\_sPfg1rM&index=6&t=0s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2A_XjppL0A&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh_sPfg1rM&index=6&t=0s)

COVID Chinese Americans: The Inventor of N95 (4/24/2020)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zFEfVy91WQ&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh\\_sPfg1rM&index=8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zFEfVy91WQ&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh_sPfg1rM&index=8)

COVID Chinese Americans: A Good Samaritan (4/9/2020)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y5EDUeZx0iA&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh\\_sPfg1rM&index=13](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y5EDUeZx0iA&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXH2BL5jcqc1Tyh_sPfg1rM&index=13)

Uighur Americans Looking for Their Fathers (4/7/2020, 11/26/19)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/our-missing-father-maimaiti-abudula-20200407/5362277.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/uyghur-american-profile-final20191125/5180691.html>



Uighur Education Take Roots in America (11/15/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Uyghur-language-and-culture-education-takes-root-in-America-20191115/5165946.html>

An Exhibition on Chinese Me Too Movement (10/9/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/metoo-in-china-exhibition-ny/5116320.html>

A Chinese-American Ceramic Artist Preserves Collective Memory (8/8/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/new-york-ceramic-artist-brooklyn-20190807/5032921.html>

A Profile: The Lion Dance Girl (2/14/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/lion-dancer-nyc-20190213/4785821.html>

StoryBook Series records Chinese Americans' culture shock moments living and studying in the U.S. (2018)

<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL2CGrifYxHqUbloT8zfgc-hen1zLi9arQ>

StoryBook: The Mystery of the Easter Egg Hunt (8/29/2018)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZbjWt1maBQ&list=PL2CGrifYxHqUbloT8zfgc-hen1zLi9arQ&index=9&t=0s>

The Guardian of Satellite Babies (6/30/2018)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kxi-6ON0mPg>

Exhibition: Chinese Medicine in America (5/12/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ny-chinese-medicine-20180512/4390222.html>

American Photographers Document Chinese-American Life in the Mississippi Delta (4/13/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/photographers-on-chinese-in-south-mississippi-20180412/4344447.html>

Exclusive Interview with Former Secretary of Labor Elaine Chao (12/2/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/elaine-chao-sitdown-20160101/3619095.html>

Online Language Proficiency Test Became Popular as China Shuts Down for COVID-19: As shutdowns of TOFLE and IELTS test centers, an online English test gains momentum (3/31/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/study-abroad-during-epidemic-on-the-battle-line-20200330/5351850.html>

Chinese Students Stranded in U.S. amid COVID-19: Chinese students in the U.S. are facing hard choices due to uncertainties during the pandemic (3/23/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Oversea-Chinese-Students-face-Pandemic-20200323/5341123.html>

Where Do Chinese Students Go after Graduation from American Universities? American Companies (10/3/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/studies-in-usa-chinese-students-stay-or-leave/4575080.html>

Chinese Students Pursue Religious Freedom when Studying in the U.S. (10/5/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/studies-in-usa-chinese-students-stay-or-leave/4575080.html>



Three Generations of Chinese Students in the U.S. (10/3/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/study-in-usa-three-generations-chinese-students-in-us-20181003/4533584.html>

U.S. Campus Series: Parsons School of Design (8/12/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/video-20170812-parsons-school-profile/3986282.html>

U.S. Campus Series: CMU (8/5/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/video-20170805-cmu-school-profile/3989878.html>

U.S. Campus Series: MIT (7/21/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/video-20170718-mit-school-profile/3953435.html>

U.S. Campus Series: Boston University (7/8/2017)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pkg-20170712-us-college-tour-boston-college/3941380.html>

VOA Indonesian tells the story of Robinson Sinurat, a son of a humble farmer from a remote area in Sumatera who dreamt big and worked hard to change his destiny and went on to become a Master's graduate of an Ivy League institution, Columbia University in New York City.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vv5moUSAxOw&t=109s>

<https://www.voaindonesia.com/a/kisah-perjuangan-robinson-sinurat-anak-petani-lulusan-s2-universitas-ternama-di-as/4734843.html> (web)

VOA Indonesians extensive coverage during the COVID-19 crisis reflects the impact of the pandemic on the lives of Indonesian diaspora communities in the United States as shown in the YouTube playlist (below), ranging from the fear and panic felt by many, to the sacrifices by Indonesian American health workers, to stories of hope and how people are coming together to help one another.

[https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLUf5XSj\\_ZTuQDsQLnpH2hQqGvesORLgB0](https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLUf5XSj_ZTuQDsQLnpH2hQqGvesORLgB0)

Covering America, covering elections with a diaspora focus. English to Asia's *VOA Asia* interviewed and profiled the first Asian American presidential candidate Andrew Yang.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7ABvBsANnBY>

*Food Bites* is a biweekly video series about food and food culture from different immigrant populations within the United States. With a focus on profiling immigrant chefs and restaurant owners, *Food Bites* gives Asian audiences an all-access behind-the-scenes tour of these interesting restaurants. English to Asia's episode, *Layered Flavors, Layered Memories*, highlights Cielo Rojo, a Mexican restaurant located just outside Washington, D.C.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRHfj8wqv5o>

English to Asia's *College View* series dives into many aspects of universities and colleges in the United States. Usually centered around one or two students, the series answers the many questions or mysteries a young student or parent outside the United States may have about studying in America.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ILdci6HS3aA>

English to Asia speaks directly with interesting and inspiring Asian Americans, introducing them to its 1.7 million followers. The service's most viewed Facebook live interview focused on a war-time photographer who documented the Battle of Hue during the Vietnam War and opened a new exhibition of 20 of his large-scale prints at the Newseum.

<https://www.facebook.com/voaasia>

Cambodian American Competes for Long Beach Council Seat (January 2020): In this video story, VOA Khmer looks at the campaign of Suely Saro, now the only Cambodian candidate running for one of the city council seats in Long Beach, the largest Cambodian community in the United States, to bring change and address local issues.

<https://khmer.voanews.com/a/5267463.html>

Cambodian-American NGO Showcases Khmer Culture in Minnesota (July 2019): This VOA Khmer video story follows Twin Cities-based IKARE and Khmer Legacy Museum that not only works to preserve Khmer culture among the Cambodian Diaspora there but also aims to raise awareness of Cambodian identity and culture among the wider American public.

<https://khmer.voanews.com/a/cambodian-american-organization-brings-in-artists-to-showcase-khmer-arts-in-us/4984919.html>

Cambodian-American Movie Brings Back Hope, Memories of Pre-Khmer Rouge Era (February 2019): This VOA Khmer multimedia story looked at *In the Life of Music*, an award-winning Cambodian-American movie featuring a classic song by Sinn Sisamouth that brings hope and reviving memories of the pre-Khmer Rouge era in Cambodia.

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/cambodian-american-movie-brings-back-hope-memories-of-pre-khmer-rouge-era/4806269.html>

In the United States, traditional Khmer Dance Unites Cambodian-American Community (May 2019): For nearly 40 years, a Cambodian American couple has been preserving a unique traditional dance in the Washington, D.C. area in an effort to present what they regard as their native "invaluable asset" and bring together the Cambodian-American community in the United States.

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/4898032.html>

For 'Khmerican' Adoptees and Their Families, Camp Reunion to Keep Bonds Strong (January 2018): Every summer for the past 15 years, Cambodian adoptees and their adoptive families from across the United States have gathered in the heart of Colorado's Rocky Mountains to attend Cambodian Heritage Camp.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/khmerican-adoptees-and-their-families-camp-reunion-keep-bonds-strong>

Diverse Minorities in Massachusetts Mill Town Struggle for Representation (June 2017): This story looks at how activists in Lowell, Mass., the second-largest Cambodian community in the United States, were trying to change the city's at-large electoral system that they say discriminates against non-white candidates even as the city's population has become increasingly diverse. It was one of a series of reports that VOA Khmer did from 2016 to 2017 to explore how voter's rights and the electoral system in America affected the lives of Cambodian Americans.

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/diverse-minorities-in-massachusetts-mill-town-struggle-for-representation/3916246.html>

U.S. Judge Issues Rarely Used Waiver for Cambodian Facing Deportation (March 2017): This story follows a Cambodian American who escaped deportation to Cambodia, a homeland he barely knew, and was thus able to keep together his multi-generational family. It is one of a series of enterprise reporting that VOA Khmer did throughout 2017 about Cambodian deportation, exploring how the community mobilized to the challenge the legal system of immigration in America.

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/judge-issues-rarely-used-waiver-cambodian-facing-deportation/3770502.html>

As Americans Head to the Polls, Experts Warn of Damaged Interests Abroad (November 2016): As voters head to the polls in perhaps the most contentious U.S. election in recent history, experts warned that the low level of debate has damaged American interests in developing countries such as Cambodia. VOA Khmer looked at the issue from Long Beach, California, the largest Cambodian community in the U.S. <https://www.voacambodia.com/a/as-americans-head-to-the-polls-experts-warn-of-damaged-interests-abroad/3586684.html>

From Student to Refugee to Immigrant and Citizen, a Cambodian American Tells His Story (September 2016): This story profiles the life and work of Cambodian American Tun Sovan, a community leader in the greater Washington, D.C. area, who arrived in the United States as a student more than 40 years ago. A classic American dream, as Cambodia plunged into wars, Tun Sovan stayed on as a refugee and went on to work for more than 35 years in federal and local governments while participating in a long list of civic groups promoting the Buddhist faith, religious dialogue and immigrant affairs. <https://www.voanews.com/archive/student-refugee-immigrant-and-citizen-1-cambodian-american-tells-his-story>

Beyond Film, Angelina Jolie to Continue Empowering Cambodians (February 2017): American actress and director Angelina Jolie told VOA Khmer in an exclusive interview that the world premiere in Cambodia of the Netflix Khmer-language drama, *First They Killed My Father*, is her gift to the country of her adopted Cambodian American son Maddox. In front of many Cambodians invited to the outdoor, evening screening near Angkor Wat, Jolie said without Cambodia, "I would not be a mother." <https://www.voacambodia.com/a/exclusive-beyond-film-jolie-looks-to-/3730687.html>

*Creative Cambodia* (December 2019): A documentary-style, in-depth video production that tells America's story of creativity, freedom and independent thinking. The program profiles creative Cambodian Americans and Cambodians who liberate themselves to create impacts in their respective fields. Each subject will have one in-depth interview video and one TV package produced and published in both Khmer and English. These videos will be put together on a Creative Cambodia special website to be designed in August 2020. Below are the top three:

- *Cambodian American Fighter-Artist Lives Strong Woman Ideal*: Sovannahy Em is a rising, [mixed martial arts competitor in Los Angeles](#) and also an accomplished artist.
- *Cambodian-American Composer Receives High Honor*: Dr. Chinary Ung is an internationally celebrated, [award-winning music composer](#) and professor of music at University of California San Diego.
- *Cambodian American Visual Effects Artist Brings Hollywood to Cambodia*: Sina San is an [Emmy-winning](#), computer-generated imagery or visual effects artist for Hollywood movies and TV shows. She drew for popular shows such as *Stranger Things*, *Westworld*, *Gotham*, *Mets*, and others.

VOA Korean's *Palisades Park People*, a 10-part documentary series, is about the lives of Korean Americans living in a small northern New Jersey borough, the biggest density of Korean population in the United States, aims to better inform North Korea's ruling elite, the service's primary audience group, about Americans from all walks of life. The Service has been gradually investing resources in

social media production, particularly YouTube, which increases the visibility of its programming on South Korean media, which helps the service enhance its capability to reach North Koreans.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MUIU8Syk7Eo&list=PLyrKtIDPb59I-cvXBm4k4TQ2MnRSc3tt2&index=1>

Interview with two daughters of Laotian who escaped persecution from Laos – one graduated with a Ph.D. from Harvard and another become a state senator in Ohio:

<https://lao.voanews.com/a/refugee-day/4966687.html>

Interview with Jessica Inthisone, U.S. Figure Skating Championships, who will represent the United States in the Summer Olympics 2022 in China:

<https://lao.voanews.com/a/interview-isabelle-inthisone-lao-american-figure-skating-prepares-for-winter-olympics-2022/5175138.html>

Lao Americans celebrate Thanksgiving Day in the United States:

<https://lao.voanews.com/a/members-of-lao-american-across-the-country-celebrate-thanksgiving/5183258.html>

The *Walking Monk* documentary by VOA Thai told the story of a Buddhist monk who walked across America to promote peace. Through his 3,000-mile journey, he was moved by a warm embrace of diversity as he made new American friends who were inspired by his mission. The story was nominated for Wilbur Awards and New York Festival Awards.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/buddhists-path-3970391>

In a story that helps explain entrepreneurship in America, a profile of Sarindr Bhumiratana, a Thai co-founder of *EpiBone* in New York City, illustrates his pioneering role in the science of bone implants that has paved the way for his lab work at Columbia University to become a closely watched start-up.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=235943274111761>

On the fifth anniversary of Thailand's 2014 military coup, virtually none of the local mainstream media treated the news as a front-page story, despite the fact that the coup had set the stage of Thailand's longest junta rule in nearly 50 years. VOA Thai filled that void, publishing a video story profiling Jom Petchpradap and Sunai Chulapongsathorn, who fled to the U.S. seeking political asylum after they disobeyed summon orders in the wake of the coup.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=444124513065394>

Vietnamese Refugee Thrives in Louisiana (November 2019).

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/587150615361330/?v=587150615361330>

Vietnamese millionaire succeeded by "turning trash into cash" (January 2020).

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/posts/2274440335989970>

Story of jeeps in Little Saigon, California (March 2020).

<https://business.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/2597646257180923/>

Life of a Vietnamese American in Louisiana (January 2020).

<https://business.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/830228924112260/>

Vietnamese-born manufacturer transforms production lines to make PPE to donate to healthcare workers (Facebook livestream – May 2020).

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/678872142945341/?v=678872142945341>

From a refugee to a frontline hero - the story of a Vietnamese anesthesiologist fighting for COVID patients' life (Facebook livestream - May 2020).

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/2094430820702389/?v=2094430820702389>

COVID survivor in New York says he owes his life to incredible care from healthcare workers (Facebook livestream - May 2020)

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/226072795276404/?v=226072795276404>

“Sing for our heroes” Vietnamese-born artists raising funds to buy PPE for healthcare workers in the US (Facebook livestream - April 2020).

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/2708454789383480/>

California Wildfire: a Myanmar resident on how family evacuated the area (December 2017).

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/california-wildfire-myanmar-residents/4157150.html>

President Trump's 100 Days (April 30 2017).

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/president-celebrates-100th-day-at-rally-/3831684.html>

Eugene Cernan, U.S. Astronaut who last set foot on the moon passes away (17 Jan 2017).

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/the-last-man-on-the-moon-eugene-cerner-passaway-/3679311.html>

VOA Tibetan's report, *Tibetans for Black Lives Campaign*, on June 4, 2020, focused on the need for Tibetans to be involved in such an effort in the first place with strong opinions from many ranging from social responsibility to Buddhist ethics and concern for the suffering of others.

<https://www.voatibetan.com/a/tibetans-for-black-lives-campaign-launched/5449735.html?fbclid=IwAR2qOSasoAuCDY-lWLt1r6fBhhT9WsuCumvizFkj0dNI-bpzPyYiOGgwMQM>

Many reacted to the VOA Tibetan report, some in support – [Tenzin Choesang from Minnesota](#) – and [some against](#).

## **EURASIA DIVISION**

*Great American Road Trip* – Over two seasons, VOA Russian's documentary project explores the character of different American states and cities through stories about their people, history, culture and food. The series of 24-minute episodes showcases the uniqueness of each place and aims to break down stereotypes about American society. VOA Russian journalists take viewers beyond major tourist routes and destinations and introduce them to people who best represent the American character – self-made problem-solvers, innovators, thinkers and role models. The documentary is being distributed via the Current Time Channel, social media, and video-sharing sites.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/z/5562>

*Great American Road Trip* takes viewers above the Arctic Circle: Utqiagvik is the northernmost town in America, 300 miles north of the Arctic Circle. Tourists rarely visit this part of the world. Perched at the edge of the Arctic Ocean, at the point where the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas

meet, it's a community that depends on the ocean for its very survival. Utqiagvik has been home to indigenous Inuit people for at least the last 1,500 years. Viewers see how they live and how they apply traditional Inupiat living to modern challenges.

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/2062609830463315/>

*Our American Story: Voices of Russians in America* – From 2017 to 2020, VOA Russian produced 52 episodes – two seasons – of this documentary series, built around families of strong characters whose stories demonstrate the appeal of free-market capitalism and the role of citizens in a democracy, offering a counterpoint to everyday life in Russia. The first of the first 26-episode season featured Alex (Sasha) Shulchev D'Jamoos, who was born in 1992 in Tambov, Russia, but due to his malformed legs, his parents left him at the hospital. It generated a lively discussion, with viewers calling this episode amazing and powerful. They say Alex has an incredible personality and was able to flourish because he was given this chance in America.

[www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/349356779292970/?v=349356779292970](http://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/349356779292970/?v=349356779292970)

VOA Russian's 10-part video series marking the 150th anniversary of the Alaska Purchase, when Russia sold Alaska to the United States. Launched in July 2017, the series provides an important insight into present-day life in Alaska – its economy, resources and people – and offers a counterpoint to false narratives in Kremlin-sponsored media that Alaska was abandoned by U.S. authorities and that life in the area would be better had Alaska remained part of Russia. Following are stories on the four-decade-old Alaska pipeline; the economy of Homer, a town that proudly calls itself the “world capital of halibut fishing;” and a group known as Russian Old Believers, living in a village of Nikolaevsk on Kenai Peninsula. The series features unique, original interviews and exquisite drone footage. Aired as part of the *Current Time America* TV program, the extended, 10-minute episodes were also digitally available via VOA Russian web and social media channels.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=10154646127367026>

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=10154660782827026>

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=10154657539037026>

VOA Russian series focusing on the life of Russian orphans who were adopted by American families in the 1990s. Launched around the fifth anniversary of the infamous Dima Yakovlev law (December 2017), which banned American adoptions of Russian orphans, the series features interviews with adopted children that VOA Russian filmed 15 years ago. They candidly speak about the challenges they had to overcome, their achievements and hopes. Each episode stirred lively discussion on digital platforms about the quality of life of Russian children adopted by Americans.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/kids-adopted-from-russia/4179631.html>

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=10154986921267026>

*New York, New York* – A weekly 30-minute magazine program by the VOA Russian team in the Big Apple. The fast-paced program showcases the heart and soul of New York, taking viewers out of the studio and onto the streets of the city that never sleeps. The show features New Yorkers and their way of life, and iconic New York spots, explaining their historic significance and the importance of the locales today. One of the most popular stories is about a homeless person who becomes a millionaire and helps others.

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/2522571861355649/>

[https://www.instagram.com/p/B572cy7hh\\_D/?igshid=amkxrpodh5iq](https://www.instagram.com/p/B572cy7hh_D/?igshid=amkxrpodh5iq)

During the pandemic, VOA Russian correspondents have been reporting stories for a segment called *Virus in New York*. The following story is about New York burying its dead:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/239059113880379/?v=239059113880379>



A day with police: VOA Ukrainian followed teams of Ukrainian police on a visit to their American colleagues in Portland, Oregon. The Ukrainian police officers learned how to cooperate with civil society, maintain a corruption-free environment, and fight street mobs. VOA filmed the training in action and in the office environment, and interviewed participants of both delegations.

<https://youtu.be/DLoHowWvsIA>

VOA Ukrainian visited the Ukrainian community in Ohio, including the Ukrainian Academy, the largest Ukrainian kindergarten in Ohio.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/508804419730409/>

VOA Ukrainian profiled a Ukrainian family that recently acquired an ethnic food store near Washington, D.C, which is becoming the center of the local Ukrainian community. The store's owners and employees are convinced that Americans are developing a taste for Ukrainian food.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/746512005758484/>

English for Everyone (Usim English), an Instagram project by VOA Ukrainian, is a creative way to explain American idioms to Ukrainian audiences. Fun, original illustrations along with engaging explanations vividly illustrate the idioms.

[https://www.instagram.com/p/B34tcjwhKV2/?utm\\_source=ig\\_web\\_copy\\_link](https://www.instagram.com/p/B34tcjwhKV2/?utm_source=ig_web_copy_link)

Albanian Americans in NYPD: From only 20 members 15 years ago, today the number of Albanian Americans in the New York Police Department force has increased to over 150. They have created their own association "Illyria." And for the first time ever, in 2019, the Albanian American Imam Tahir Kukaj was selected as NYPD Muslim Chaplain. Two stories:

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/5153442.html>

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/imami-shqiptar-kapelan-policia-nju-jork/5122107.html>

The American "journey" of a teenage Albanian: Klodian Gjonpalaj is hosted by an American family, under the Kennedy-Lugar Youth Exchange and Study Abroad (YES) Program. High school students spend up to one year in the United States living with host families, attending high school, and learning about American society and values, and they educate Americans about their countries and values. The Albanian Service visited the Filios family that is hosting Klodian.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/5222602.html>

Albanians honor President Wilson: A delegation from Albania, Kosovo and North Macedonia went to Staunton, Woodrow Wilson's birthplace to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Paris Peace Conference. Albanians consider President Wilson as the savior of their nation. Staunton Mayor Carolyn Dull told VOA Albanian, "Sometimes we may forget what a powerful personality he was and how many great things he accomplished. He was a human being, and had his share of mistakes. We are not saying he was perfect. But the fact that he managed to save Albania as a state and possibly to guarantee the existence of its people, this is wonderful and makes us proud of him."

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/n%C3%AB-stenton-vendlindja-e-presidentit-wilson/5249746.html>

Albanians Saving Jews: VOA Albanian covered a documentary film about a Jewish rescue in Albania during World War Two. A story told by Jewish survivors of the Holocaust who speak about the nobility of the Albanian people who put their own lives in danger in order to save those of their visitors. The documentary was screened at the U.S. Holocaust Museum (April 2011, Washington), Yad Vashem Museum (May 2012, Jerusalem) and at other locations. According to Yad Vashem,

“Albania, the only European country with a Muslim majority, succeeded in the place where other European nations failed. Almost all Jews living within Albanian borders during the German occupation, those of Albanian origin and refugees alike, were saved, except members of a single family. Impressively, there were more Jews in Albania at the end of the war than beforehand.”

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/5305514.html>

Mother Theresa monument in New Jersey: The Albanian Alliance of New Jersey in cooperation with the city of Garfield inaugurated on November the Mother Teresa Park. The event coincided with the 107<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Albania’s Independence Day. Mother Theresa is of Albanian descent.

(November 2019)

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/garfield-p%C3%ABrurhohet-parku-n%C3%ABn%C3%AB-tereza/5187662.html>

VOA Armenian’s *Thank you America* story related the American Armenian community’s donation of millions of meals to Feeding America as a thank you for recognizing the Armenian Genocide by both chambers of U.S. Congress in December 2019.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5377630.html>

Working on President Trump’s transition team: VOA Armenian talked to the Nahigian brothers, Armenian Americans from Ohio who worked on President Trump’s transition team.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4173506.html>

In a VOA Armenian interview with then-Uber Vice President Raffi Krikoryan, the major topic of the discussion was the near future where self-driving cars will dominate the roads.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/3728879.html>

Renowned American economist Daron Acemoglu discussed perspectives of Armenia’s development after the “Velvet Revolution” of 2018 with VOA Armenian:

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4433699.html>

Former White House photographer Scout Tufankjian told VOA’s Armenian Service the most impressive moments of her work as President Obama’s White House photographer.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/3728888.html>

Famous musician, System of a Down band member Serj Tankian, spoke to VOA Armenian about his recent songs dedicated to the democratic changes in Armenia.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4691100.html>

VOA Bosnian’s Facebook live report on anti-racism protests in the United States:

<https://www.facebook.com/studiowashington/videos/249602272967644/>

Young Bosnian immigrant Harun Mehmedinovic of Los Angeles lives his American dream as he works with acclaimed U.S. actor Leonardo Di Caprio.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/ice-on-fire-dokumentarac-leonarda-dicapria-prikazan-u-washingtonu/5147437.html>

Bosnian American woman is among top realtors in the state of Virginia, saying she owes everything to how America treats its women.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/amina-basis-jedna-od-najboljih-agentica-za-nekretnine-u-virdziniji/4825234.html>

VOA Bosnian report on the opioid crisis in America and how Americans are fighting to overcome it:

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/4153078.html>

Bosnian Service subtitled video report on fighting corruption in the United States vs. in Bosnia:

<https://business.facebook.com/studiowashington/videos/490749854958465/>

Bosnian American NBA players talk about their success in the United States.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/mario-hezonja-jusuf-nurkic-i-ja-smo-blizi-nego-braca/5237558.html>

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/mario-hezonja-play-off-sa-portlandom-i-olimpijada-sa-hrvatskom/5237574.html>

VOA Bosnian looks at how three Muslim American women became members of Congress.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/muslimanke-po-prvi-put-osvojile-mandate-u-kongresu-sad/4648097.html>

The Bosnian Service asks is it time for the United States to elect a woman president?

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/da-li-je-vrijeme-da-sad-dobiju-predsjednicu-/5173521.html>

VOA Bosnian reports on history of women in the U.S. military.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/historija-%C5%BEena-u-americkoj-vojnoj-sluzbi/5162259.html>

VOA Bosnian reports live on the impeachment process in Congress.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/opoziv-cinjenice-i-procedure-o-sudjenju-americkom-predsjedniku-pred-senatom/5256895.html>

Bosnian Service report features exclusive interview with renowned American singer-songwriter BB King, and the story about his music.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/2770784.html>

Bosnian and American musicians tour America together.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/diplomci-prestiznog-muzickog-koledza-kao-dio-muzickog-braka-sevdaha-i-jazz-a/5029056.html>

Bosnian businesswoman is mentored by a group of American women leaders.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/i-jedna-%C5%BEena-iz-bih-pod-mentorstvom-vrhunskih-poslovnih-ameri%C4%8Dkih-%C5%BEena/4861462.html>

Bosnian Service interviews Tom Gjelten, author of best-seller *A Nation of Nations: America grew and developed on migrants, not ethnicity*:

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/gjelten-immigration-09-16-2015/2966601.html>

U.S. Couple weds in a Georgian church in the United States:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/american-weddint-at-georgian-monastery/4403675.html>

U.S. Marine Corps Marathon, the "Peoples Marathon," welcomes wounded soldiers from Georgia:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/us-marine-marathon/4089195.html>

VOA Georgian reports on NASA's exhibition commemorating the 40th anniversary of the Voyager 1 flight to the solar system.

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/nasa-voyager-chakrulo/4029385.html>

VOA Macedonian told the story of the President's Guest House, commonly known as Blair House, which has played a significant role in the history of American diplomacy. The Service visited the unique place and learned more about whom it has hosted and what events it has witnessed since it was built in 1824.

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/4830852.html>

<https://projects.voanews.com/newsletter-archive/day-2019-03-25/>

VOA Macedonian live report from Los Angeles on the Oscars 2020, featuring an interview with the crew of the Macedonian film *Honeyland*, a contender for the first time in the country's history in two major categories – best documentary and best foreign movie:

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/voa-macedonian-oscars-2020-parasite-best-movie-in-hollywood/5281272.html>

VOA Macedonian shows the American dream in its essence – an exclusive interview with Vlatko Andonovski, coach of the U.S. Women's Soccer Team. VOA Macedonian was the first media outlet to interview Andonovski, who is of Macedonian descent, shortly after his selection.

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/voa-glas-na-amerika-intervju-vlatko-andonovski/5214052.html>

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/5214047.html> (video)

VOA Macedonian interviewed immigration lawyer Michael Wilds, whose father defended the legendary case of John Lennon, after President Richard Nixon decided to deport him. Wilds was the lawyer for first lady Melania Trump in her immigration case.

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/daca-john-lennon-donald-trump-/4118332.html>

Interview with Serbian American cardiologist Sasa Vukelic, who lives and works in New York City, on his experiences during the Coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/srpski-kardiolog-iz-njujorka-u-vreme-epidemije-tesko-naci-balans-izmedju-ljudskih-sloboda-i-kolektivnog-dobra-/5368088.html>

Interview with Serbian American specialist for lung diseases, Igor Barjaktarevic, who works at the UCLA hospital in Los Angeles, California, on his work and experiences during the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/srpski-pulmolog-iz-kalifornije-virus-nepredvidiv-dru%C5%A1tvena-izolacija-gorka-pilula-koja-se-mora-popiti/5359237.html>

Report on how several Serbian American professional musicians living in the United States are coping with the stay-at-home situation during the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/neizvesnost-prati-umetnike-za-vreme-epidemije-koronavirusa/5412111.html>

Report on a performance by a group of Serbian American musicians at Washington's Kennedy Center:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/srbija-%C5%A1irom-klavirskog-sveta-u-kenedi-centru/4804787.html>

Serbian Service report on how a program teaching children inter-racial tolerance is implemented at an elementary school in Rockville, Maryland:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/kako-se-u-americkim-skolama-uci-tolerancija/4539770.html>

Two more Montenegrins graduate from U.S. military academies – Nikola Pejovic from the Naval Academy in Annapolis, Maryland, and Nevena Nikolic from West Point Academy in New York, the first woman from Montenegro to do so.

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/cg-dobila-jo%C5%A1-dvoje-oficira-sa-ameri%C4%8Dkih-vojnih-akademija/4934357.html>

Report on Serbian American engineers and IT professionals living in California's Bay area, their careers and successes:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/kako-da-uspete-u-san-francisku-ako-dolazite-iz-srbije/5244923.html>

Serbian Service report on Montenegrin American jazz pianist Larry Vuckovic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/pijanista-lari-vu%C4%8Dkovi%C4%87-legenda-d%C5%BEez-scene-zapadne-obale/5233937.html>

VOA Serbian report on Voodoo tradition in New Orleans and interview with a Voodoo Queen:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/%C5%A1ta-je-vudu---magija-ili-religija-/4954425.html>

Serbian Service interview with Frank Newport, then-editor-in-chief at Gallup Organization on Americans' attitudes toward government and elections:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/njuport-potrebni-su-nam-bolji-kandidati-za-kongres-izvr%C5%A1nu-vlast/4427629.html>

Serbian Service interview with Frank Newport, then-editor-in-chief at Gallup Organization on political divisions in U.S. society:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/intervju/4030886.html>

Report on "Black Serbs," a multi-racial, multi-ethnic hip-hop band based in Chicago, Illinois:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/kako-afroameri%C4%8Dki-bend-u%C4%8Di-srpski-/4940785.html>

Interview with Serbian American woman, a city bus driver in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who saved a lost toddler.

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/zivot-kako-je-irena-ivi%C4%87-iz-prokuplja-postala-heroj-dana-u-americi/4739983.html>

Serbian Service report on local George Floyd protest in Bethesda, Maryland:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/protesti-betezda-dzordz-flojd/5447090.html>

Serbian Service report on reopening of small businesses in suburban Washington that were closed due to the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/betezda-merilend-ekonomija-otvaranje/5430589.html>

VOA Serbian report on residents of suburban Washington performing for their neighbors to lift spirits during the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/merilend-betezda-ples-komsije-/5344305.html>

Serbian Service report on father and son Vlasto and Nebojsa Dubak, immigrants from Montenegro, owners of Chicago-based “Dubak Electric Group,” and innovators who successfully patented their thermal camera for use during the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/otac-i-sin-dubak-na%C5%A1a-termalna-kamera---da-nova-normala-bude-kao-stara-normala-/5415332.html>

Report on SAMA, Association of Serbian American physicians, who organize charity work and fundraising to help local hospitals in the Balkans:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/aksentijevic-sama-skupila-75-hiljada-u-humanitarne-svrhe-u-2019/5311671.html>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

Latino Vote Turnout in 2020 Elections: A record number of 32 million Latinos can vote in the United States presidential election in 2020. The increase, of more than 15 percent compared to 2016, makes Hispanics the most important ethnic or racial minority in the electoral contest, above African Americans.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/eeuu-elecciones-votantes-latinos-cuantos-donde-como>

Young Hispanics: A look at the role of young Hispanics in the 2020 elections: The relevance of the Hispanic vote in the 2020 elections is not underestimated by parties and organizations in the United States.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/archivo/hispanos-grupo-de-interes-iowa>

How does the Iowa Caucus work? Iowa is the first state to decide who voters want as nominees for both parties, and they do so through "caucuses" or partisan assemblies. What are they and how do they work?

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/caucus-iowa-asambleas-partidarias-elecciones-2020-183020>

Super Tuesday – a tour of various states to learn about the impact of voting on various communities.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/el-mundo-al-dia-192479>

The United States open for business: A look at different areas of the United States and how they are preparing to return to economic activity.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/el-mundo-al-dia-204861>

Fear of socialism guides Venezuelan family vote in the United States: A family that lived socialism in Venezuela explain their fears about the presence of that ideology in the United States.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/eeuu-miedo-socialismo-guia-voto-familia-venezolana>

How does impeachment work and how long does it take? What is impeachment, what role do the House and Senate play, and what are the variables regarding its duration?

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/juicio-politico-donald-trump-tiempos-senado-cuando-durara-183165>

Small Community in Louisiana stands in solidarity with family of arrested Venezuelan American Executive of CITGO Company.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/caso-seis-de-citgo-conmueva-comunidad-en-eeuu-tomeu-vadell-183788>

Latinos vote in the Florida primary elections and explain the importance of voting despite fears of the pandemic. The Election Department took extreme precautions to reduce voter concerns about the possible spread of the pandemic. Many Latinos surveyed by VOA value their role in the elections.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/elections2020/primarias-florida-votar-coronavirus>

VOA at rallies in Virginia where gun activists react to Democrats' plan about passing gun control legislation. Virginia has been at the center of the national arms debate:

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/activistas-derechos-de-las-armas-se-reuniran-lunes-en-virginia-eeuu>

How are laws passed in the United States?

<https://www.voanoticias.com/archivo/cuales-son-los-pasos-y-como-se-aprueban-las-leyes-en-eeuu>

Explainer: What will the party conventions be like this year?

<https://www.voanoticias.com/elections2020/como-seran-las-convenciones-de-los-partidos-en-2020>

Explainer: What measures is the U.S. Congress evaluating on gun control?

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/proyectos-de-ley-baraja-el-congreso-eeuu-sobre-control-de-armas>

Protests defy curfew in U.S. cities. VOA journalists report from the main cities where the demonstrations take place:

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/continuan-las-protestas-estados-unidos-por-la-muerte-de-george-floyd>

Doctors in the United States are honored in their neighborhoods for their work during the pandemic: A Hero lives here.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/un-heroe-vive-aqui-medico-hispano-de-chicago-recibe-una-agradable-sorpresa>

Explainer: Why are there protests in the U.S. against coronavirus measures? In many areas of the United States, people have rallied to pressure the federal government and state governments to lift the restrictions imposed to prevent the spread of the coronavirus pandemic.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/por-que-hay-protestas-en-eeuu-contra-medidas-por-coronavirus>

The pandemic changed the way festivals and cultural events are held. An example was the Hola México festival in Los Angeles.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/entretenimiento/hola-mexico-teatro-virtual>

Due to the coronavirus, cinemas, theaters and concert halls closed their doors as part of the measures to prevent contagion. Entrepreneurs in the entertainment industry seek to experiment to survive:



<https://www.voanoticias.com/entretenimiento/futuro-salas-cine-teatro-tras-pandemia>

Latinos in Los Angeles are among those most affected by coronavirus. Latinos represent 50 percent of Los Angeles' population.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/latinos-en-los-angeles-entre-los-mas-afectados-por-coronavirus>

VOA spoke with Franklin Chang Díaz, a former NASA astronaut and visionary who plans to break the borders between Earth and space as a measure to preserve life for the future.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/tecnologia-ciencia/tenemos-que-convertirnos-en-una-especie-multiplanetaria-afirma-astronauta>

NASA is testing in its JPL laboratory in Pasadena, California, its new Rover or Astromobile that it will send to Mars on a special mission. VOA spoke with Diana Trujillo, aerospace engineer and leader of the robotic hand of the instruments of the Mars Rover 2020. Diana Trujillo was born in Colombia.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/tecnologia-ciencia/ingeniera-aeroespacial-colombiana-parte-de-mision-marte-2020>

Coverage of the Haitian American Community in the United States included a focus on Haitian Americans in Utah. An on-camera interview with then-Congresswoman Mia Love (R-UT) centered on her view about her campaign, as well as the electoral process.

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/4648477.html>

Haitian Americans talk about their community in Utah.

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/utah/4652347.html>

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/4646746.html>

Weekly radio segment on governance and the justice system: As part of VOA Creole reporting on America, in this example, the service interviewed former assistant state attorney in Miami on the U.S. justice system. The interviewee explained the process of filing charges against a suspect and mentioned that in the United States a suspect is considered innocent until proven guilty in a court of law.

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/5450977.html>

### **PERSIAN DIVISION**

Max Amini Achievers – Highlighting success stories of Iranian Americans: Profile of Firouz Michael Naderi, an Iranian American scientist who spent 36 years in various technical and executive positions at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/dstawrd-261401>

Young people creating new technologies in U.S. labs:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/tech-204830>

World AIDS Day: How AIDS became a treatable disease:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/aids-236147>

New U.S. Citizens: Benefits and Responsibilities:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-citizen-228238>

30 years after the fall of the Berlin Wall:  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/gemany-218625>

Valentine's Day in the United States:  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/val-day-253076>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

Gun violence in Sutherland Springs, Texas, where [26 churchgoers](#) were killed.

From Camel Jockey to Humphrey Fellow – America provides opportunity to a former camel jockey – a success story:  
<https://www.voanews.com/student-union/camel-driver-law-student-one-mans-amazing-journey>

Islam Thrives in a former Catholic Church (Syracuse, New York):  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/islam-thrives-former-us-church-3767671>

U.S. coal country faces hard times:  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/coal-giving-way-greener-energy-us>

Andy Shalal, founder and owner of Bus Boys & Poets – a story about America providing a thriving place for refugees and migrants fleeing war and terror around the world:  
<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=659035734861250>

First Islamic Graduate School in the United States (Claremont, California):  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2geFx1k9CPQ&feature=youtu.be>

Rapunzel Tower on Victoria Beach (Laguna Beach, California):  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QK3xzG1wn5U&feature=youtu.be>

Coming to America: How Refugees Tackle Communicating in English:  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/coming-america-how-refugees-tackle-english-3749081>

Meditation Helps Baltimore School Students (story originally done in Urdu, 2017):  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/meditation-helps-baltimore-schoolchildren-one-breath-time-3743296>

Women Motorcycle Riders Tear Up the Road (story originally done in Urdu, 2016):  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/woman-motorcycle-riders-tear-road-3721051>

Comprehensive coverage of the Consumer Electronic Show (CES), one of the [biggest tech shows](#) in the world.  
<https://www.darivoa.com/a/5249578.html>

Noor Alexandria Abukaram, a 16-year-old American runner who was disqualified from a race for wearing a hijab:  
<https://www.pashtovoa.com/a/noor-alexandria-abukaram-/5184881.html>

Life of Afghan Muslims in Las Vegas:  
<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=1272083049645951>

Afghan mother graduates from U.S. college alongside daughters:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2278735062379270>

Big Apple [Music Awards](#) in New York:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=1268336546545713>

Documentary film *Brother* on Afghan translator saving American soldier's life from the Taliban:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=340572943354059>

Disabled Afghan and American soldiers lifestyle after war:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=1731011683611528>

U.S. educational exchange program:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=493960117813552&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=493960117813552&ref=watch_permalink)

First Uzbek-American police in New York:

<https://www.amerikaovozi.com/a/uzbek-immigrant-joins-nypd/4501053.html>

Uzbek Students in the United States:

<https://www.amerikaovozi.com/a/uzbek-high-school-girl/5009898.html>

Uzbek Family in Tennessee:

<https://www.amerikaovozi.com/a/4905261.html>

Uzbeks Americans in the United States – Three generations:

<https://www.amerikaovozi.com/a/uzbeks-usa/4701557.html>

### **LEARNING ENGLISH**

America's National Parks: When the National Park Service, established to "protect the wild and wonderful landscapes" in the United States celebrated its 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 2016, Learning English produced a weekly program for the internet and radio broadcast to highlight the distinctive parks and historical sites throughout the country.

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/5849.html>

The Making of the Constitution: The Constitution of the United States established the structure of the government and the laws that govern the nation. Learning English used text, audio, graphics and video to explain the making of the Constitution. The program explains the background, the delegates, the issues, the Bills of Rights and the Amendments. English learners can also take the quizzes to test their comprehension.

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/5613.html>

America's Presidents: The series profiles all 45 presidents of the United States telling their lives, their stories, how they governed, and why Americans remember them. The series is available for the internet, radio and TV broadcasts.

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/6766.html>

## ***DISINFORMATION***

VOA's fact-based, balanced and objective reporting offers an alternative to government-controlled media that manipulate reporting and spread disinformation to demonize the Western world, instigate resentment toward the United States and advance their policy objectives, often publishing false and misleading information in an effort to discredit the United States and the West. A well-known and influential brand around the world, millions of people turn to VOA as a reliable and trusted news source that provides accurate, authoritative and comprehensive news and information that the politicized domestic media in many target countries are unable to deliver.

### **NEWS CENTER**

#### **Polygraph:**

Since its inception in 2017, Polygraph.info has grown to become an internationally respected fact-check site and a voice of authority on matters involving Russia and Eastern European countries. Multiple news outlets and fact-checking sites in the region routinely republish Polygraph.info fact-checks or cite them, as have Washington think-tanks and some members of Congress. Currently Polygraph.info is expanding its geographic domain beyond Eastern Europe to audiences in Latin America, Arab countries and China.

<https://www.polygraph.info/p/5981.html>

Some of the reports about disinformation:

Russian TV Accuses Kyiv of Forsaking Ukrainians in Wuhan; Evacuee Tells Different Story

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/russia-attacks-ukraine-for-delay-in-wuhan-coronavirus-evacuation/30446037.html>

RT Falsely Claims U.S. Uses SWIFT as Weapon

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/rt-falsely-claims-us-uses-swift-as-weapon-fact-check/30046100.html>

Chinese Disinformation Hits U.S. Biolab With New COVID-19 Conspiracy

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/china-disinfo-covid-19/30647619.html>

China Misleads on Hong Kong Support for New Security Law

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/china-hong-kong-law-fact-check/30642302.html>

Is This Photo of Kim Jong Un's Funeral Real? No!

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/fact-check-nokor-kim-dead-pics/30583800.html>

Russia Seasons Escalating Trump-Iran Tensions With Disinformation:

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/fact-check-iran-russia-trump/30574959.html>

Iran's Immunity from the Coronavirus? Kiss a Holy Tomb

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/iran-coronavirus-fact-check/30477840.html>

The Bezos Phone Hack and the Saudis' Misleading Rebuttal

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/saudi-hacking-bezos-fact-check/30395801.html>

Disputing Turkey, Russian Ambassador Dodges Blame Over Deadly Airstrikes in Northwest Syria

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/russia-turkey-syria-fact-check/30443943.html>

Close Call: Russian Navy Ship vs. U.S. Destroyer

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/close-call-russian-navy-ship-vs-u-s-navy-destroyer/30383329.html>

It's Not "Scientifically Impossible" to Shoot Down a Passenger Jet

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/iran-ps752-missile-fact-check/30371408.html>

Evidence Undercuts China's Denial of Racism Against Africans:

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/30559882.html>

Hezbollah Leader Claims Group Is Not Active in Germany. Really?

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/30597543.html>

Iranian Media Spreads 9/11 Conspiracy Theories on Eve of Attacks

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/iranian-media-spreads-9-11-conspiracy-theories-anniversary-fact-check/30159302.html?nocache=1>

Are 'Putin's Billions' a Myth?

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/putin-wealth-aslund-propaganda-fact-check/29940697.html?nocache=1>

China Seeks to Rebrand Internment Camps as "Vocational Education and Training" Centers

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/china-xinjiang-internment-camp-propaganda-fact-check-/29553362.html?nocache=1>

Georgia's "Secret Lab" – Experiments on Humans or Normal Treatment of Hepatitis C?

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/fact-check-georgia-lugar-lab-russia/29507458.html?nocache=1>

The Kremlin, "Satan" and the State of Florida

<https://www.polygraph.info/a/putin-new-missile-nuclear-florida-us/29081265.html?nocache=1>

## **AFRICA DIVISION**

The women's show *Our Voices* devoted an episode to the spread of fake news during the coronavirus crisis.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/voa-our-voices-226-covid-19-how-africa-fighting-fake-news-4298591>

An English to Africa report debunked the "miracle cure" for COVID-19 from Madagascar.

<https://www.voanews.com/covid-19-pandemic/no-miracle-cure-coronavirus-until-clinical-trials-prove-madagascars-herbal> (English)

<https://www.voaswahili.com/a/maisha-na-afya-episode-18/5424468.html> (Swahili)

*Zia i tene* is a 30-minute radio program in the Sango language to the Central Africa Republic that the target audiences count on to counter Russian disinformation in the country.

<https://www.voaafrique.com/Sango>

The military in Mali secures an area after a local official tells VOA he is worried about a possible militant attack.

<https://www.voabambara.com/a/5298757.html>

An al-Shabab defector tells VOA Somali the extremist group is lying to the Muslims and the world about implementing Sharia.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/senior-al-shabab-foreign-fighter-defects-somalia>

VOA English, Lingala, and Central News correspondents joined in reporting on violence, misinformation, and funding shortages opening avenues for Ebola's spread beyond Eastern Congo. In Butembo, VOA found leaflets from the Mai-Mai militia warning security forces and the general public against supporting Ebola health workers or treatment centers.

<https://www.voanews.com/science-health/ebola-outbreak-could-spiral-beyond-drc-who-warns>

VOA produced groundbreaking reports and a documentary exposing the brutality of Nigeria's Boko Haram terror group with exclusive Boko Haram internal videos.

<https://projects.voanews.com/boko-haram-journey-from-evil/>

VOA reporters were the first to reach the mayor of the Nigerian village outside of which four U.S. Green Berets were killed in an ambush. "The attackers, the bandits, the terrorists have never lacked accomplices among local populations," Mayor Almou Hassane told VOA French. VOA's original reporting that villagers delayed the troops, while terrorists laid their ambush, was picked up by major U.S. media outlets.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/new-details-emerge-about-attack-killed-us-soldiers-niger>

The former Boko Haram fighter Bana Umar says international radio helped convince him to escape from the terrorist group. "I listened to these radio stations frequently to the extent that when I laid down to sleep I would be thinking of what I heard. I realized that all our activities were evil," he told VOA Hausa.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/confessions-boko-haram-defector>

VOA Hausa's reporting helped a Nigerian family get compensation for a home lost to government construction and corruption in the local government.

<https://www.voahausa.com/a/ibrahim-alfa-ahmed-ciki-da-gaskiya-afirilu-24-2017/3823051.html>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

Rights organization report found China's Xi is responsible for COVID-19 pandemic (6/4/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pzrqz80ijU0>

31 Years since Tiananmen, China is slated to be top enemy of press freedom (6/3/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5A4NXb0kufc>

Is China using the U.S. protests to advance its propaganda? (6/2/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ielG6Cmdq4c&t=3s>

Why is YouTube censoring anti-CCP phrases? (5/29/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fK01vjLOakA&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWP3o6Yd7ResKZdPVktmKG&index=3>

China disinformation campaign on pandemic targets overseas Chinese (05/28/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ray-upg-pkg-9-coronavirus-china-disinformation-trt0426-tc-etc/5438948.html>

From pandemic reaction to Hong Kong, what's behind China's provocative moves? (5/26/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EgjlO4UX55w&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=19>

Harvard professor cited by Chinese propaganda: No doubt coronavirus originated from Wuhan (5/22/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/covid-origin-china-disinformation/5431339.html>

Xi's "comprehensive review" of COVID-19 does not mean investigation of the virus origin (5/19/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bDtXz6dRV10&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=32>

Democracies cannot and should not win the "race to the bottom" in media war against Authoritarian China? (5/13/20)  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EZ\\_4sRkKANQ&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWP3o6Yd7ResKZdPVktmKGM&index=7](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EZ_4sRkKANQ&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWP3o6Yd7ResKZdPVktmKGM&index=7)

Ousting revered foreign reporters, China on the course of self-punishment? (5/11/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=16dh05bjM28&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWP3o6Yd7ResKZdPVktmKGM&index=8>

State Department: Zombie Twitter accounts boost Chinese propaganda on coronavirus (5/9/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-identifies-china-twitter-bots/5412719.html>

Taiwan official showcasing Taiwan Model on containing COVID-19 said transparency is key to counter disinformation (5/09/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/deputy-hhs-secretary-and-taiwan-vice-premier-discuss-pandemic-says-us-robust-supports-taiwan-inclusion-in-whas-mid-may-meeting-20200508/5412319.html>

Chinese State Media Push Conspiracy Theory that Coronavirus Escaped from Maryland Military Base (5/8/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/fort-detrick-conspiracy-05082020/5411497.html>

China launches new wave of propaganda amid the pandemic (5/7/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5PwuceL85Hk&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=51>

Perry Link on Pottinger speech: See through CCP's lies, speak to Chinese people's hearts (5/6/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gju5WuM1Gyc&t=6s>

Trump stands by Wuhan lab origin theory, what did the U.S. intelligence find? (5/5/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2CpOCjPbkfI&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=53>

CCP Media Slams Pompeo as the "Enemy of the State" (5/4/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hSaFEmxaDRA&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqXHU9EZ3ghyLFTUcaYJa3Id&index=12>



All the discussions behind WashPo's Pottinger profile: from China policy to information warfare (5/4/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=foTILBXbyIA&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWP3o6Yd7ResKZdPVktmKG M&index=10>

U.S. official said U.S. and Taiwan have long been targets of China's disinformation campaign, Taiwan's democratic model on COVID-19 is example for the world to follow (5/1/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-official-said-if-taiwan-model-followed-in-pandemic-the-world-would-be-in-better-position-20200430/5399894.html>

China's "wolf warrior" officials mark the end of China's diplomacy? (4/30/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8DJDGHuLiTU&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=65>

China's information war against the U.S. and how will the pandemic change the world order? (4/30/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cftYIsL8JJA&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=66>

Cruz: Pentagon must stop working with Hollywood studios that work with Chinese censored (4/30/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ted-cruz-china-censorship-hollywood/5398568.html>

As coronavirus dwindles in China, China is promoting its model, trying to weaken the liberal order (04/29/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-model-coronavirus-20200428/5395958.html>

U.S.-Taiwan Health Ministers discuss ways to cooperate in fighting COVID-19 (4/28/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-hhs-secretary-azar-discusses-covid19-with-taiwan-health-minister-in-phone-conference-20200427/5394590.html>

Like the Russians, China has waged disinformation campaigns within the United States (4/24/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-disinformation-campaign-us-04232020/5389014.html>

Why should China be held accountable for Coronavirus? (4/23/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-coronavirus-accountability-04212020/5384299.html>

China revised Wuhan death toll and the world still does not buy it (4/21/20)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EnTUK\\_HOMAs&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=89](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EnTUK_HOMAs&list=PL2CGrIfYxHqWUubZDnNEATTp1fpJdkD5wr&index=89)

Claudia Rosett: China influence growing, defunding WHO is the right thing (4/17/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jbxJ9fwkPA>

Asking the world to be grateful to China for its aid and sacrifices in fighting the epidemic, Beijing's diplomacy backfires (4/16/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C8vNtCIMNjc>

Survey shows foreign businesses in Taiwan satisfied with Taiwan government's performance on COVID-19 (4/16/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/nearly-all-amcham-taipei-members-satisfied-with-taiwan-governments-coronavirus-performance-20200415/5373738.html>

China uses Twitter to fuel propaganda machine (4/16/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaio-0416-shen-boyang-interview/5374589.html>

Cambridge University scholar: the spread of COVID-19 starts from China (4/15/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/genetic-research-shows-covid19-first-spread-in-china-20200415/5372620.html>

Study says China's PLA is considering setting up its own Twitter account (4/15/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pla-social-media-strategy/5372617.html>

Fact check on Xinhua's timeline on coronavirus (Part 1) – China's domestic cover-up (4/15/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/xinhua-timeline-truth-part-2-04132020/5370503.html> 04/14/2020)

China restricts research into the origins of coronavirus (4/14/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaio-0414-interview-with-xia-ming/5371196.html>

China on Twitter: Overseas publication of Fang Fang's diary floods Weibo with "big-character poster[s]"? (4/13/20)

<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1248936592737173506>

Claiming that the West wants to impose unfair compensation, the CCP fans anti-Western sentiments (4/13/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L7tj7H16ZIs&t=37s>

Experts say democracy is essence of Taiwan Model in countering COVID-19 while China is using disinformation campaign to boost its international standing (4/11/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/experts-say-democracy-is-essence-of-taiwan-model-in-containing-coronavirus-pandemic-20200410/5367998.html>

Facing mounting blames for pandemic, Xi calls CCP to prepare for "external changes" (4/10/20)

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7t\\_pdyTE66U&t=173s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7t_pdyTE66U&t=173s)

U.S. Congress vows to hold WHO accountable, GOP leader: They are CCP's conspirator (4/10/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-gop-denounces-who-and-china-conspirators-20200410/5368239.html>

Fact check on Xinhua's timeline on coronavirus – China hid the truth from the outsiders (4/9/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/xinhua-timeline-coronavirus-truth-part-1-04082020/5365130.html>

Pro and Con: Who does Phoenix TV really represent? (4/8/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaprocon-0408-phoenix-tv-reporter/5364479.html>

China on Twitter: Former MOFA deputy chief jabs at "wolf warriors" and "bombard[s] the headquarters"? (4/7/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-0406-china-on-twitter/5363045.html>

The epidemic started in China but not necessarily from China: Beijing plays tricks and deceives the world (4/7/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaio-0406-huping-interview/5363075.html>

Analysis: Chinese propaganda learned from Russian playbook in 2019 (4/3/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-russia-disinformation-campaign-20200402/5358406.html>

Should U.S. Tech Companies ban CCP's Media Outlets? (3/30/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaio-0330-should-the-u-s-tech-companies-ban-ccp-media-outlets-/5351705.html>

How China built a Twitter propaganda machine amid pandemic? (3/30/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaio-0330-how-china-built-a-twitter-propaganda-machine-amid-coronavirus-pandemic/5351587.html>

U.S. and China fight over the origin of the coronavirus (3/25/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-20200324-voaio-war-of-the-source-of-the-epidemic/5343317.html>

Chinese ambassador disown conspiracy theory about coronavirus (3/24/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/cui-tiankai-denounces-coronavirus-theory-20200323/5342642.html>

U.S. lawmakers urge White House to establish task force to counter CCP campaign (3/23/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senators-new-taskforce-combating-ccp-propoganda-20200323/5342542.html>

Chinese ambassador to U.S. disputes his own government's coronavirus conspiracy theory (3/23/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/cui-tiankai-denounces-coronavirus-theory-20200323/5342642.html>

Experts analyze Chinese fake news on coronavirus circulating in overseas Chinese communities and Trump administration's push back on Beijing's narrative (3/20/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/experts-chinese-fake-news-on-coronavirus-hits-overseas-chinese-trump-push-back-beijing-narrative-20200320/5338755.html>

Xi Jinping and China Sued for "Covering Up" Coronavirus Pandemic in Its "Own Economic Self-Interest" (3/19/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-20200320-voaio-xi-jinping-is-sued-because-of-epidemic/5338126.html>

China's authoritarian way of containing coronavirus runs counter to Taiwan's democratic rule where government is accountable for actions (3/18/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/analysis-on-china-model-in-fighting-pandemic-contrasting-taiwan-20200317/5332928.html>

China's powerful propaganda brings back many overseas Chinese as well as imported virus cases (3/17/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-20200317-voaio-china-powerful-propaganda-brings-back-many-oversea-chinese/5332250.html>

Beijing frequently defames the U.S. over coronavirus, what is the reality? (3/17/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/factcheck-chinese-accusations-us-coronavirus20200317/5332567.html>

Controversy over the source of the outbreak between the U.S. and China escalates as Beijing launches conspiracy theory (3/16/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-20200316-voaio-controversy-over-the-source-of-the-outbreak-between-the-us-and-china/5330699.html>

Wuhan Writer Fang Fang attacked for describing Wuhan situation in her open diary (3/13/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QZF6Tn7nKWA&t=1884s>

Afraid of being challenged? Chinese diplomat promoting conspiracy theory blocks U.S. senator on Twitter (3/13/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senators-push-back-conspiracy-theory-by-china-mofa-20200313/5328305.html>

National security adviser says China "covered up" coronavirus, delaying global response (3/11/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/OBrien-china-coronavirus-20200311/5324494.html>

RSF: Chinese online censor named as Predators of Press Freedom (3/11/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-agency-named-digital-predator-for-press-freedom-20200311/5325686.html>

Xi Jinping visits Wuhan for the first time since coronavirus outbreak, the worst has passed? Does Xi's visit today signal control of outbreak or control of propaganda? (3/10/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-20200310-voaio-xi-jinping-visits-wuhan-for-the-first-time-since-coronavirus-outbreak/5322740.html>

Gratitude education: Wuhan boss faces backlash over calls to thank leaders (3/7/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wuhan-kaiyuan-03072020/5319538.html>

As virus spreads globally, Xinhua says the world should thank China. For what? (3/5/20).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K7R5-GWe-1s>

U.S. vows to treat Chinese state media organizations in a reciprocal manner (3/5/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-vows-reciprocal-treatment-of-chinese-state-media-20200305/5317713.html>

Taiwan official calls China's coronavirus disinformation "epidemic fighting with Chinese characteristics" (3/4/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-official-calls-china-coronavirus-disinformation-epidemic-fighting-with-chinese-characteristics-20200303/5313821.html>

How far is the U.S. and China from a new Cold War, as the media war between the two powers has escalated severely? (3/4/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4fj0n3AjTxI>

Chinese propaganda criticized for mocking Western response during pandemic (3/3/20)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-propaganda-perversion-20200302/5312676.html>

Can't block virus so we block speech? China tightens control on internet (3/3/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kuEnQMk3CBs>

Taiwan official calls China's coronavirus disinformation campaign "epidemic-fighting with Chinese characteristics" (3/3/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-official-calls-china-coronavirus-disinformation-epidemic-fighting-with-chinese-characteristics-20200303/5313821.html>

Why was the book praising Xi Jinping's leadership against the epidemic swiftly withdrawn after it was published urgently (3/2/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oRHrWxvDI1Q>

China uses "perverted" propaganda to mock western efforts in pandemic (3/2/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-propaganda-perversion-20200302/5312676.html>

Chinese expert says the coronavirus "was not necessarily from China:" Why is this debate important for China? (2/28/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6yoPNhPB7BA>

U.S. lawmakers call for stopping spreading misinformation that causes xenophobia and racism against Asian Americans (2/28/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/coronavirus-us-asian-american-lawmakers-denounce-xenophobia-20200228/5309403.html>

One virus, two systems: are democracies better in fighting the outbreaks? (2/27/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pDTgBpxkRp0>

Will death of a whistle-blower be a turning point for China? (2/25/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Coronavirus-CCP-accountability-20200224/5298422.html>

China ramps up social control amid epidemic (2/21/20)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QZF6Tn7nKWA&t=1884s>

Jerome Cohen: For a government that is suppressing the Muslim minority, the Tibetan minority in China horribly, then to say that *The Wall Street Journal* headline is racism is ridiculous (2/21/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wsj-reporters-expulsion-racism-beijing-human-rights-20200220/5297337.html>

China ramps up virus propaganda, causing even more outrage (2/20/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y9j5LfdxN5w>

Wuhan coronavirus may have originated from a lab accident? (2/19/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/expert-says-coronavirus-may-comes-from-lab-accident-20200219/5295356.html>

U.S. Congress applauds State Department's decision to name five Chinese media as foreign missions (2/19/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-on-state-designated-5-chinese-media-outlets-20200219/5296126.html>

My Story: Exclusive interview with Huanan Writer Hu Fayun on his personal observations of the Wuhan epidemic (2/14/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N7RU7ywVD-I&t=2716s>

COVID-19 vs. Influenza, Comparing COVID-19 Deaths to Flu Deaths Is like Comparing apples to oranges (2/13/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/coronavirus-flu-02122020/5285545.html>

Taiwan's Digital Minister visits Washington and shares experience in countering Chinese disinformation campaign to interfere Taiwan elections (2/13/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/prc-interference-in-taiwan-20200220/5286436.html>

"The Bats have no nationality:" Is Wuhan epidemic a natural or a man-made disaster? (2/12/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wFGSEV2jnTg>

Taiwan's Digital Minister Audrey Tang shares experiences countering PRC interference campaign (2/12/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/prc-interference-in-taiwan-20200220/5286436.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaconnect-zhongchenfang-20200212/5285956.html>

Calling for freedom of speech, people hold a state funeral online for the whistle blower Li Wenliang (2/10/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r1Lcd3UreeA>

Is the U.S. "doing nothing" to help China in the coronavirus crisis? (2/7/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FGAtM6vadpE>

China censors news on Dr. Li Wenliang's death (2/7/2020).

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FGAtM6vadpE>

Scholar condemns, intellectual demands: Can Beijing curb people's anger amid the virus outbreak? (2/6/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ilWLoI8VreM>

House first hearing on coronavirus focuses on China lack of transparency and role of WHO (2/6/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-house-wuhan-conoravirus-hearing-20200206/5277700.html>

U.S. didn't help China? What is the truth? (2/5/2020)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-aid-truth-02032020/5272151.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-us-aid-02042020/5273758.html>

Concerns over humanitarian crisis, Chinese scholar urges lifting Wuhan lockdown (2/4/2020)  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jpo90\\_Ecoog](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jpo90_Ecoog)

A look at Beijing's Claim the U.S. is not Providing Aid to China (2/4/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-us-aid-02042020/5273758.html>

Chaos at Wuhan Red Cross roots in China's authoritarian system (2/3/2020)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p90WHEp2UeQ>

A Memorial Service for the Whistleblower: Truth in Wuhan (2/1/2020).  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ny-liwenliang-memorial-service/5281268.html>

Is WHO moving too slowly in declaring coronavirus as international emergency? (1/31/20)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fZG-8en2TOA>

Has China learned a lesson from SARS? (01/29/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wuhan-virus-public-panic01282020/5263933.html>

Has China learned any lessons from SARS? – Cover up, lockdown and discriminations against Wuhan residents (1/28/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wuhan-virus-public-panic01282020/5263933.html>

Why Wuhan lockdown could not be a front page story of *People's Daily*? (01/25/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/wuhan-coronavirus-party-newspaper-20200124/5259482.html>

China's governance questioned and challenged during outbreak (1/24/2020)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QZF6Tn7nKWA&t=1884s>

As Wuhan virus spreads, people are remembering the SARS whistleblower Dr. Jiang Yanyong (1/23/2020)  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nETgHpcFS8k>

China's deadly virus is spreading: will SARS-like outbreak happen again? (1/21/2020).  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zmtR4fCFHbk>

Who needs a Trade War Truce? China or U.S.? (01/20/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-trade-war-truce-political-implication/5251847.html>

"Mask diplomacy" won't help China with its public image (1/13/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-mask-diplomacy-public-image-20200113/5328100.html>

U.S. Senator Rick Scott (R-FL) warns Chinese influence campaign on Taiwan elections (1/8/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senator-warns-of-china-influence-as-taiwan-election-nears-20200107/5236440.html>

U.S. experts said China will try to use disinformation to attack Taiwan's democracy (1/1/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-election-special-us-factor-20200101/5205699.html>

U.S. observers discuss Taiwan's democratic transition and how China is trying to influence and undermine Taiwan's democracy with disinformation campaign (12/31/2019)



<https://www.voachinese.com/a/special-to-taiwan-election-path-to-democratization-20191227/5204987.html>

CCP's Disinformation Warfare against Taiwan Explained (12/23/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/explainer-on-china-disinformation-war-against-taiwan/5217443.html>

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=584635662081148>

U.S. and China scholars preview Taiwan's upcoming elections, with some cautioned on China's disinformation (12/17/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-scholars-on-taiwan-upcoming-elections-20191216/5208776.html>

Former U.S. official said Beijing is weighing how its tactics, including disinformation campaign, on Taiwan can achieve in bring Taiwan under its fold (12/4/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/former-ait-chairman-peaceful-unification-of-taiwan-IMPOSSIBLE-20191203/5191542.html>

Nikki Haley calls attention to China's sharp power against Hong Kong and Taiwan (11/14/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/nikki-haley-urges-attention-saying-if-hongkong-falls-taiwan-is-next-20191113/5164986.html>

Scholar said U.S. is incrementally helping Taiwan counter China's sharp power and influence campaign (11/1/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/expert-says-us-incremental-advance-ties-with-taiwan-is-salami-slicing-strategy-20191101/5147844.html>

Experts discuss ways for Taiwan to counter Chinese disinformation campaign (10/25/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/experts-on-how-taiwan-can-counter-chinas-disinformation-campaign-20191025/5138402.html>

China Lambasts Trump Trade Adviser's Credibility, What is true here? (10/24/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-lambasts-navarros-credibility-20191024/5136443.html>

U.S. think tank releases report on Chinese interference in Taiwan's democracy (10/23/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/report-china-interference-in-taiwan-democracy-201901023/5135064.html>

China's expansion of global influence raises alarm (10/18/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/alarm-raised-on-chinas-expanding-global-influence-campaign-20191018/5128620.html>

Analysts: Protests have changed Hong Kong's DNA (10/19/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-hongkong-policy-interviews-with-regina-ip-wu-chi-wai-willy-lam-20191019/5129859.html>

Taiwan's national security official urges in Washington to establish an international coalition to counter China's cyber attacks (10/16/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-national-security-official-urges-to-establish-coalition-counter-china-cyber-attacks-20191016/5125304.html>

U.S. official said U.S. will help to preserve Taiwan's democracy against Chinese coercion and interference (10/12/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ait-chairman-moriarty-said-nba-impressive-to-stand-up-to-china-20191011/5120707.html>

CCP's tyranny and Hong Kong's local/indigenous consciousness (09/28/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hong-kong-china-70th-anniversary-20191001/5090748.html>

What do Hong Kongers want? Independence or self-determination? (08/28/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hong-kong-pro-independence-20190828/5059214.html>

Hong Kong protest showed Chinese interference and would have implications on Taiwan security (8/24/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hongkong-taiwan-us-china-power-play-20190824/5054917.html>

Does China still need Hong Kong? (8/20/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hongkong-importance-china-20190820/5048545.html>

Why Hong Kong's young generations won't give in to China's tyranny (08/19/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Hong-kong-young-people-20190818/5047078.html>

Exclusive interview of Joshua Wong: We want Self-determination of Hong Kong (08/18/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/joshwa-wong-on-hong-kong-self-determination-and-crackdown/5046314.html>

Who is ruining Hong Kong? (08/14/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hongkong-china-destruction/5040936.html>

Xi Jinping does not have good options on Hong Kong protests (08/13/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/hongkong-protest-china-options-20190813/5039265.html>

Is China a military superpower? (part 1,2, 3)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-world-class-military-part-3-beat-the-us-armed-forces-20190628/4978272.html> (06/29/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-world-class-military-part-2--expeditionary-capability/4975291.html> (06/07/2020)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-world-class-military-20190624/4972140.html> (06/25/2020)

U.S. official said U.S. will take actions in helping Taiwan counter Chinese interference in elections (6/21/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-taiwan-counteracting-chinas-whole-of-government-campaign-to-undermine-elections-20190619/4967574.html>

Twitter apologized for shutting down Chinese dissidents' accounts (6/7/2019)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/twitter-apologizes-for-censoring-dissident-accounts-20190603/4944214.html>

Erasing history threatens the world: Why we should remember June 4<sup>th</sup> (6/5/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/ERASING-HISTORY-WHY-REMEMBER-TIANANMEN-20190604/4945846.html>

Power struggle complicates censorship regime in China (5/31/19)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-overlapping-cyber-review-regulations-20190530/4939333.html>

U.S.-China-Taiwan track two dialogue make recommendations to lower tensions in the Taiwan Strait (5/2/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/report-track2-dialogue-us-china-taiwan-20190501/4899904.html>

Taiwan digital minister meets with U.S. official to discuss countering foreign interference on elections (4/27/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-digital-minister-us-election-security-20190426/4893788.html>

Taiwan digital minister said China uses internet to control its people while Taiwan uses it for better governance (4/25/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-digital-minister-in-washington-countering-china-disinformation-20190424/4890090.html>

Taiwan legislator urges U.S. to work with Taiwan on China weaponizing fake news (4/9/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-legislator-urges-us-cooperation-countering-china-fake-news-campaign/4867749.html>

Taiwan official worries Beijing influence could end Taiwan's meaningful elections (3/30/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-urged-to-help-taiwan-counter-beijing-coercion-20190329/4854759.html>

How Real Is the Chinese Threat to the United States? Militarily, high-tech and influence operation (Parts 1, 2, 3)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-threat-20190226/4804723.html> (02/27/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-tech-threat/4820820.html> (03/09/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-tech-threat/4820820.html> (03/16/19)

SCMP fabricating a story of Chinese Tech Helping New York Police Keep Close Eye on the Big Apple (1/18/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-tech-20190117/4748369.html> 1/18/2019

Taiwan president told U.S. group China is using disinformation to disrupt Taiwan elections (1/16/2019)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-taiwan-bilateral-trade-agreement-20190115/4744464.html>

U.S. China new era – from engagement to strategic competition (12/25/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-relations-strategic-engagement-to-strategic-competition/4714350.html>

China's sharp power on Taiwan elections raises concern (11/22/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-taiwan-20181121/4668607.html>

Taiwan police fights Chinese “fake news” campaign (11/8/18)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-police-counter-20181108/4649896.html>

Taiwanese Americans condemn China in waging information warfare to interfere in Taiwan’s elections (11/6/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-protest-20181105/4645864.html>

Former engineer: Google China answered Chinese orders within 15 minutes (10/16/18)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/GOOGLE-CHINA-CENSORSHIP-20181015/4614814.html>

Experts said China uses Taiwan as testing ground for its sharp power to undermine democracy (9/18/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-taiwan-20180917/4575555.html>

A U.N. Committee Demanding China Answer the Question of Million Uyghurs Reeducation Camps (8/18/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/un-review-china-20180810/4523770.html> 8/18/2018

China’s master plan, a global military threat (part 1, 2, 3, 4) (07/09/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-plan-20180709/4475171.html>  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/VOAWeishi-20180710-Hal-Brands-interview-Chinas-Master-Plan-1/4485025.html>  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/VOAWeishi-20180710-Hal-Brands-interview-Chinas-Master-Plan-2/4485021.html>  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/VOAWeishi-20180710-Hal-Brands-interview-Chinas-Master-Plan-3/4485026.html>  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/VOAWeishi-20180710-Hal-Brands-interview-Chinas-Master-Plan-4/4485023.html>

U.S. expert calls Beijing spreading fake news in saying Taiwan Strait is not international waters (6/12/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-taiwan-20180611/4434000.html>

The Kingdom of eSwatini, formerly known as Swaziland, said China spreads fake news that it will abandon Taiwan and recognize China (6/2/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-swaziland-diplomacy-20180601/4420047.html>

Chinese budget for information campaign tops \$6 billion (5/23/18)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-disinformation-20180522/4405588.html>

U.S. officials said China using sharp power against U.S. companies in doing business with Taiwan will face consequences (5/16/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-companies-political-correctness-20180515/4395426.html>

U.S. experts said China uses social media to undermine Taiwan democracy (3/30/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-taiwan-political-influence-20180329/4323138.html>

Did the U.S. get China wrong? (02/20/2018)  
<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-china-20180219/4261448.html>

U.S. experts said China uses influence campaign to block Taiwan participation in international organizations (2/10/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-international-space-20180209/4247796.html>

Committee to Protect Journalists: China's Xi winner of press oppressor award (1/11/18)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/press-freedom-under-attack-20180110/4202421.html>

Taiwan official participated at a U.N. forum on digital governance (12/23/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/un-taiwan-china-20171222/4175865.html>

Interpreting U.S. National Security Strategy (12/19/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/natioal-security-20171218/4169631.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/trump-nss-20171218/4169638.html>

Year-ender: A prosperous and suffocating year of Chinese internet (12/16/17)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/year-ender-china-internet-20171215/4166346.html>

Xi Jinping and his world stage dream (12/16/17)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/year-ender-xi-jinping-and-his-dream-20171208/4155947.html>

USCC: Congress need to label Chinese media as foreign agents (11/18/17)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-may-require-chinese-media-register-as-agents-20171117/4121854.html>

How Xi's authoritarian control is stifling China? (11/11/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/chinas-current-political-climate-20171110/4110232.html>

Xi consolidates power through military reform (part 1 and 2)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-xi-jinping-military-reform-20171025/4086157.html> (10/26/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/China-strong-military-part2-20171031/4094339.html> (11/1/2017)

What role does U.S., China, Japan, Russia, South Korea play respectively in the North Korea issue? (Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6)

Is the U.S. out of options on North Korea? (8/1/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/nkorea-us-20170731/3966716.html>

China shuts down three popular video sites (6/23/2017)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-political-video-ban-20170622/3912627.html>

American publisher jailed in China (7/28/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/state-dept-comments-american-publisher-china-20160727/3437559.html>

Beijing's South China Sea PR campaign (7/12/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-pr-campaign-scs-20160711/3414110.html>

Can China really ignore the South China Sea ruling? Lessons from the historical cases (Parts 1, 2, 3) (06/17/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pca-case-3-india-bangladesh-20160624/3391765.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-nicaragua-20160617/3381371.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pca-uk-mauritius-case-20160616/3379765.html>

What should you know about China vs. the Philippines? (Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5)  
The U.S. and the UNCLOS (5/28/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/south-china-sea-20160527/3349314.html>

Can China withdraw from the UNCLOS? (5/25/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/philippines-scs-part4-20160524/3344467.html>

Is Itu Aba an Island or a Rock? (5/20/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/south-china-sea-20160519/3337417.html>

China's nine-dash line (5/17/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/philippines-china-scs-part2-20160516/3332971.html>

Does the Tribunal have jurisdiction over the South China Sea? (5/7/2016)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-philippines-scs-part1-20160506/3319533.html>

*Cambodia Adrift (July 2018)*: An award-winning VOA Khmer multimedia project in Khmer and English that provides a comprehensive look Cambodia's controversial 2018 general elections, following the dissolution of its main opposition party. Through enterprise reporting, the project collected stories as varied as rare voices from Cambodia's rural voters, to the ruling party's opposition members abroad, to the long-term geopolitical impacts the election.

<https://projects.voanews.com/cambodia-election-2018/khmer/>

<https://projects.voanews.com/cambodia-election-2018/>

Radio Silence (October 2019): Following Cambodia's [government crackdown](#) on independent voices and free press in 2017, the [silence of radio waves](#) had the biggest impact in the country's media landscape, especially in rural Cambodia. This special multimedia project looks at how Cambodians are keeping themselves informed in a country deprived of independent and critical news coverage, two years on.

- Prey Veng Residents Still Keen on News Broadcasts, Albeit Discreetly  
<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/radio-silence-part-one/5117374.html>
- Villagers Amble Along the Information Highway in Rural Cambodia  
<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/radio-silence-part-two/5118493.html>
- Cambodian Journalists Remain Resilient Despite Crushing Press Freedom Blows  
<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/radio-silence-part-three/5118710.html>

Chinese in Cambodia: Adaptive Series from VOA Mandarin (2020): In its first collaboration with VOA China, VOA Khmer assisted VOA Mandarin in a report on Chinese influence in Cambodia and reversioned the Mandarin-language packages for a Khmer audience. Below are samples:

- *Influx of Chinese in Cambodia Sparks Anti-Chinese Sentiments* (January 2020)  
<https://khmer.voanews.com/a/influx-of-Chinese-in-Cambodia-sparks-anti-Chinese-sentiment/5254421.html>



- *Why So Many Chinese People Come To Cambodia For the Gold Rush*  
<https://khmer.voanews.com/a/why-so-many-Chinese-people-come-to-Cambodia-for-the-gold-rush/5194403.html>

Cambodia 25 Years After Paris Peace Agreement: Remaining Issues (May 2017): Ahead of Cambodia's 2017 local commune elections in June, VOA Khmer traveled to Paris to produce a special report examining the degree of implementation of the Paris Peace Agreement for Cambodia, 25 years after its signing by the international community. The documentary looked at "remaining issues" and challenges to the full implementation of the terms of the agreement. The topic and theme of the special report proved relevant and timely for the commune elections.

<https://khmer.voanews.com/a/3854282.html>

Questioning Junta Leader on His Political Ambition: In an exclusive interview in March 2016, VOA Thai pushed Prime Minister Prayut Chan-o-cha, then a junta leader, to comment on his record of silencing critics and to divulge on his political ambition. News outlets across Thailand, from conservative The Nation to progressive Voice TV cited Thai on Prayut's comments. Three years later, Thailand held a national election under a new constitution written by military-backed drafters paving the way for Prayut to extend his power as prime minister. The general was held accountable for what he told VOA Thai about his intention to leave politics after his junta rule, as a high-profile member of Parliament cited VOA Thai as a source for his remark during her speech in the Parliament.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zjNmzsA3bTg>

Countering Pro-military Narrative with Alternative Voices: Thailand's March 2019 elections, which have been criticized as deeply flawed, provided the military power a launch pad to deepen control under its brand of democracy. Political parties and activists critical of Prime Minister Prayut have suffered several types of setback, including a court ruling that disbanded Future Forward Party in February 2020. Not only did VOA Thai offer the audience thoughtful perspectives on the power struggle, but also the Service sought comments from people who were targeted by the government for carrying different opinions, as seen in the service's July 2019 interview with Thanathorn Juangroongruangkit, leader of the Future Forward Party. In June 2020, the Service also reported on Wanchalerm Satsaksit, a political activist living in exile in Cambodia, who went missing in Phnom Penh following his remarks critical of Prayut.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/thailand-braces-lame-duck-government-once-election-tally-released>

Exposing Organized Protest at UNGA: In one of the most watched events that put Thailand on an international stage, VOA Thai published an exposé that pro-protesters who gathered in New York City in late September 2019 during UNGA meetings to confront Prime Minister Prayut were non-Thai speakers and brought by an organizer. The team also interviewed Prayut, as part of their coverage which encompassed 22 video reports, social media clips, live broadcast, radio stories and web posts, reaching nearly 1 million people on VOA Thai's platforms. BBC Thai, The Nation, Thairath, Matichon, TNN and Voice TV cited VOA Thai for the UNGA coverage.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=440089623519492>

Vietnamese government "lied" about producing COVID-19 test kits (March2020).

<https://www.voatiengviet.com/a/vn-tung-noi-lam-duoc-kit-xet-nghiem-covid-19-nay-lai-nho-han-quoc-giup/5330598.html>



## **EURASIA DIVISION**

VOA Russian's one-hour-long *East. West. Berlin* documentary dedicated to the fall of the Wall and the end of the Cold War counters the narrative in Russia about the transition to a free market economy and negative perceptions of the West. Carried by *Current Time America* and on social media, the documentary takes a firsthand look at Berlin before and after the Wall fell and features people from all walks of life, including a former U.S. diplomat, who share their personal accounts of what it was like to live in a divided city and the enormous impact it had on their lives.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=477818109486403>

Maria Zakharova, head of Russia's Foreign Ministry press service, recalled her apologies to VOA Russian Service reporter Danila Galperovich in her speech at OSCE Conference on Media Freedom and Safety of Journalists in Moscow on November 6th. Zakharova's boss, Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov, in January 2017, falsely accused the VOA reporter of "lying and perverting the facts" during his press conference. Galperovich, reacting to Lavrov's accusations, published a post on Facebook, setting the facts straight and asking whether the minister was just misinformed or tried to hurt the VOA reporter's reputation on purpose. Zakharova commented on Galperovich's post with straight apologies on behalf of the minister.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/moscow-protests-foreign-meddling-accusations/5040510.html>

With child adoption playing a big, contentious role in U.S.-Russia relations, VOA Russian Service VJ Svetlana Prudovsky traveled to Scranton, Pennsylvania, where 15 years ago she produced a story about an American family who adopted two sisters from Russia. The sisters, now in their twenties, have done well for themselves as witnessed by the VOA reporter who followed their adoption and their arrival in the United States. The story presented a unique counterpoint to narratives promoted by the Kremlin-controlled media about how Russian-born children were being mistreated by their foster families in America. It aired on the Current Time channel and also resonated well with the social media audience, with more than 62,000 views and over 1,000 comments, shares, and reactions.

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/10154680877677026>

In an exclusive interview with VOA Russian, self-exiled Russian oligarch Mikhail Khodorkovsky said no improvement in U.S.-Russian relations is possible while President Vladimir Putin is president because he is "too toxic to deal with." He also claimed Putin is leading a "mafia state," unable to offer any new approach to get Russia from an economic and political rut. "For us, he doesn't exist anymore as a politician."

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iH04qR\\_bwwY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iH04qR_bwwY)

Ukrainian activists, officials and media talked to VOA Ukrainian about fighting Russian disinformation in Ukraine. The piece included exclusive interviews with the head of Ukraine's Parliamentary Committee on the Freedom of the Press, Viktorija Sumar, and media experts Natalia Ligacheva, Diana Dutsyk and Head of Hromadske TV Radio Kyrylo Lukerenko.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/602457220207345/>

NATO's Deepfake COVID: Among the many areas of concern around technology, perhaps one of the most widely discussed has been the threat posed by "deepfakes:" synthetic audio, images and video generated with artificial intelligence. Could a well-timed video hoax be launched by a malicious actor to disrupt an election? Might a massive wave of high-fidelity fakes swamp social media platforms and further erode trust in the media and institutions?

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/nato-teknologija-mund%C3%ABson-forma-t%C3%AB-sofistikvara-dizinformimi/5410255.html>

China's Investments in the Balkans: China has increased its economic influence in the Balkans through its Belt and Road Initiative. Experts in Albania, interviewed by VOA's Albanian Service, say that most of the time what China calls investments are burdening, unsustainable loans that have increased the national debt of several countries. They say that in most cases China's projects are opaque, and require a Chinese loan and the work to be carried out by a Chinese company, typically state-owned.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/huadh%C3%ABnia-forma-kryesore-e-investimeve-kineze-n%C3%AB-ballkan/5437946.html>

VOA Armenian actively fights against disinformation and fake news usually spread in Armenia by Kremlin proxies. In recent months, the Service produced films, interviews, infographics and TV packages that confront and refute Russian disinformation about COVID-19, the alleged U.S. role in its spread, and democratic values. The following story illustrates how Russian propaganda attempts to frame biolabs, opened in Armenia to help fight against biological threats and the only source for COVID-19 testing in Armenia, as the actual source of the virus.

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5439753.html>

VOA Armenian video report featuring a discussion with experts about the danger of disinformation for public health:

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5427506.html>

VOA Armenian's short series of films introduces the target audience to the methods and strategy of Kremlin proxies in their efforts to weaken Armenian citizens' trust in democratic values and institutions and instead value the "strong state," as Moscow understands it.

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5305606.html>

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5305604.html>

VOA Bosnian debunks with facts false Serbian claims about U.S. Supreme Court.

<https://business.facebook.com/studiowashington/videos/263924777902736/>

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/lazna-vijest-o-americkom-vrhovnom-sudu---sredstvo-za-manipulaciju-javnosc-u-bih/5276232.html>

VOA Bosnian delivers a fact-based explanation of the so-called "black list" – U.S. sanctions against foreign officials and companies, why the U.S. does this, and how effective is it.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/korupcija-bih-sad-state-department/5440776.html>

A documentary series about the rise of ISIL in Bosnia gives a thorough picture of radical Islam and debunks anti-American sentiment among radicalized Muslims in the Balkans.

<https://projects.voanews.com/salafism-in-bosnia/>

<https://ba.voanews.com/p/6666.html>

Kleptocracy and Oligarchy: VOA Georgian interview with Charles Davidson, publisher of *National Interest*:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/interview-with-charles-davidson/5133683.html>

VOA Georgian report on infodemics during the pandemic in the South Caucasus:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/infodemia-in-georgia-and-south-caucasus/5436797.html>

VOA Georgian interview with Richard Stengel, former U.S. assistant secretary overseeing public diplomacy:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/former-undersecretary-richard-stengel-about-russian-disinformation/5134825.html>

Anatomy of Russian disinformation: Georgian Service interview with Alina Poliyakova, president, Center of European Policy Analysis:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/russian-propaganda-interview/4615961.html>

VOA Georgian interview with disinformation specialist and author Peter Pomerantsev:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/peter-pomerantsev-interview/4049836.html>

Serbian Service interview with Bulgarian researcher Tihomira Doncheva, co-author of a NATO-sponsored study *Russian Footprint in the information environment of Western Balkans*. Doncheva claims Russia is using its media narratives to try to deepen divisions among peoples of the Western Balkans.

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/mediji-intervju-tihomira-donceva-rusija-uticaj/5412665.html>

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/la%C5%BEEne-vesti-guraju-srbiju-u-zagrljaj-rusije-i-kine-/5419769.html>

Serbian Service interview with Stevan Janjic, head of the independent web portal Fake News Search, on how the proliferation of fake news by pro-government media in Serbia is pushing the country towards Russia and China:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/la%C5%BEEne-vesti-guraju-srbiju-u-zagrljaj-rusije-i-kine-/5419769.html>

VOA Serbian report on the influence of Russian propaganda and soft power in Serbia, part of a documentary series on the status of media in Serbia:

<https://www.facebook.com/otvorenistudio/videos/10155768412496325/>

VOA Serbian report on the influence of pro-government tabloids in Serbia, part of a documentary series on the status of Serbian media:

<https://www.facebook.com/otvorenistudio/videos/10155797330026325/>

VOA Serbian report on the influence of Russian media propaganda in Serbia:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/medijski-uticaj-moskve-na-srbiju/3630351.html>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

In 2018, a Voz de America fake news website was spotted targeting Venezuela. The website caused confusion among the public, prompting VOA to take measures with regards to the site's social media accounts. The Spanish digital team initiated a campaign that continues to this day enforcing the brand.

<http://web.archive.org/web/20191112174102/https://vozdeamerica.org/>

VOA Spanish created a special section on its website, VOA Te Explica, at the request of media partners in the region to explain various aspects of COVID-19. The request was in response to disinformation regarding the pandemic.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/voa-explainers>

The government of Venezuela and disinformation during the COVID-19 crisis. This report is about how journalists face disinformation in Venezuela and the challenges to address it.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/venezuela-lucha-maduro-covid19-salas-redaccion>

Venezuelan doctors try to go to social media to clear disinformation on COVID-19.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/medicos-venezolanos-se-mudan-al-2-0-en-medio-de-crisis-por-coronavirus>

USAID Interim Director John Barsa provides details on humanitarian aid to Venezuela, offering an alternative voice to the propaganda of the Maduro regime.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/usaid-niega-que-dinero-destinado-ayuda-humanitaria-vaya-personalmente-guaido>

USAID denies disinformation by the Maduro government on humanitarian aid to Venezuela

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/usaid-niega-que-dinero-destinado-ayuda-humanitaria-vaya-personalmente-guaido>

Report on how the Venezuela regime promotes disinformation as a means of population control.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/cibertropas-oxford-reporte-noticias-falsas>

Application is unveiled in Venezuela to focus on disinformation campaigns of the Maduro regime.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/venezuela-ccn-pone-disposicion-aplicacion-para-combatir-censura-y-fake-news>

U.S. accuses China and Russia of spreading disinformation regarding the situation in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/eeuu-acusa-rusia-china-promover-campa%C3%B1as-desinformacion>

Radio report on U.S. statements regarding Chinese disinformation during the COVID-19 pandemic.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/desinformacion-latam-rusia-china-201541>

Report on disinformation in Ecuador regarding COVID-19.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/coronavirus/ecuatorianos-lloran-por-dessinformacion-sobre-sepultura-de-fallecidos-por-covid19>

Report on the impact of disinformation to combat COVID-19 in Latin America.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/la-desinformacion-agrada-la-crisis-causada-por-la-pandemia>

Report on the U.S. government focusing on Chinese disinformation regarding COVID-19.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/pompeo3ahaye2809cevidenciasenormese2809ddeguecoronavirusseinic3b3enlaboratoriochino>

Independent report on Chinese government disinformation on the spread of COVID19

<https://www.voanoticias.com/coronavirus/eeuu-informes-china-covi19>

### **PERSIAN DIVISION**

The family of former FBI agent Bob Levinson who disappeared in Iran turns to VOA Persian to confront the government of Iran that has been hiding the truth about Levinson's whereabouts.

Levinson Family: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/iran-levinson-court/5321727.html>

Congressman Chris Smith: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-iran-levinson/5321686.html>

Levinson Son: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/5196108.html>

VOA Persian uses VOA reporter's direct access to senior Pentagon officials to dispel Iran's disinformation falsely claiming that Iran's retaliatory missile strike on a U.S. base in Iraq after General Soleimani's elimination resulted in the death of 80 American soldiers.

Pentagon reaction: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/reuters-pentagon-iran/5281848.html>

Defense Secretary Mark Esper on the matter: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-iran/5267470.html>

VOA Persian uses user-generated videos to dispel false claims by the Iranian government that no excessive force was used against the peaceful protesters in November in December.

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/iran-protest/5170687.html?nocache=1>

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/iran-protest-gas-price/5168728.html?nocache=1>

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/iran-high-price-gas/5169283.html?nocache=1>

VOA Persian uses eyewitness accounts and user-generated videos to dispel the Iranian government's disinformation about the number of peaceful protesters killed by the regime's security forces.

UGC video show the government shot people in three deferent cities

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/iran-protest-gas-price/5168770.html?nocache=1>

VOA Persian uses exclusive interview with Brian Hook, U.S. Special Representative for Iran and senior advisor to U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo, to dispel Iran's false claim that U.S. sanctions hinder supply of medicine and medical devices for the Iranian people,

Hook: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/5269739.html?nocache=1>

Following the arrest of an Iranian diplomat for handing over to two sleeper operatives a bomb to be detonated at an opposition rally in Paris, VOA Persian uses access to police in France and Austria to dispel the Iranian foreign minister's claim that it was a "false flag" attempt to smear his government.

VOA Persian uses data from U.S. and European officials and experts to counter the Iranian government's initial denial that the Iranian military shot down the Ukrainian airliner, killing 176 passengers and crew when Iran maintained deception for days.

President Trump: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-iran-trump/5238768.html?nocache=1>

Canadian Prime Minister Justin Trudeau: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/canada-iran/5239030.html?nocache=1>

VOA Persian uses international sources and experts and alternative sources inside Iran to counter the Iranian government's denial of the escalating coronavirus threat and false claims about the casualties.

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/iran-who-corona-virus/5331396.html?nocache=1>

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-iran-pompeo-corona/5327420.html?nocache=1>

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-officials-concern-iran-facilitating-spread-coronavirus/5329763.html?nocache=1>

VOA Persian uses data from the Israeli intelligence report to dispel the Iranian government's denial and false claims about Iran's past nuclear weapons program.

Netanyahu: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/netayahu-press-iran/5076016.html>

VOA Persian uses access to military and security experts and reports to counter Iran's denial that the Revolutionary Guard Corps was behind a series of bomb attacks on oil tankers in the Gulf of Hormuz

Pentagon spokesperson: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-iran/5092042.html?nocache=1>  
Congressman Scott Perry exclusive interview: <https://ir.voanews.com/a/us-iran-scott-perry/5090822.html?nocache=1>

Coverage of the Coronavirus in Iran – On April 19, VOA Persian published an article that offered guidance on the importance of choosing and using the right kind of face masks during the COVID-19 outbreak in Iran. The article cited findings from the Pennsylvania Department of Health, and explained the significant differences between homemade masks, surgical masks and N95 masks. Instructions on which mask to wear for a specific environment, how often the masks should be used before cleaning and proper techniques for care and sterilization were also included. The article also noted that people who use face masks should not rely on them entirely for proper hygiene and protection against the COVID-19 virus, and that social distancing and frequent hand washing are still effective and necessary.

<https://ir.voanews.com/a/proper-use-of-face-mask/5378764.html>

Coverage of Michael White’s release from an Iranian prison:

<https://ir.voanews.com/top-stories/us-iran-hostage>  
<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-iran-trump-11>

*Plugged In with Greta Van Susteren* versioned for the Iranian audience:

*Lessons from Auschwitz:*

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/ba-grta-wn-sastrn-drs-hayy-az-ashwytz-253215>

*China and Coronavirus:*

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/ba-grta-wn-sastrn-chyn-w-wyrws-krwna-234347>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

Urdu Service story on Uighur Muslims of China who struggle to protect their identity:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nbou3nlinX0&feature=youtu.be>

Urdu Service story on disinformation about Pakistan-China Corridor and CPEC Reality (Pakistan and United States):

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AxLrROaTk\\_w&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AxLrROaTk_w&feature=youtu.be)

Afghan Service web feature on Iran’s propaganda about the Syrian war and sending Afghan refugees to the war zone:

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/afghan-fighters-in-syrian-civil-war/4130261.html>

Afghan Service: U.S. official says fighting against ISIS disinformation and propaganda is getting harder:

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/us-in-crisis-mood-in-fighting-isis-online-messaging/3407803.html>

Disinformation: How ISIS recruits? Two Afghan ISIS fighters tell their story:

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/afghanistan-is-kids/4234482.html>

Afghanistan’s Ministry of Health rejected claims of a local herbal healer for inventing COVID-19 virus and closed his clinic:

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/alkozai-vaccine/5447372.html>

The Deewa Service continues to present a true picture amid disinformation about [COVID-19](#) and polio vaccines in Pakistan.

<https://www.voadeewanews.com/a/4889057.html>

Azerbaijani interview with Leyla Mustafayeva of Fact Check about the disinformation campaign with regarding to COVID-19 pandemic:

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.org/a/leyla-mustafayeva-h%C3%B6kum%C9%99t-mediaya-t%C9%99zyiql%C9%99ri-dayand%C4%B1rmal%C4%B1d%C4%B1r/5432049.html>

Azerbaijani interview with media expert Gulu Maharramli about the significance of a free press in fighting disinformation:

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.org/a/qulu-m%C9%99h%C9%99rr%C9%99mli-azad-media-c%C9%99miyy%C9%99t-%C3%BC%C3%A7%C3%BCn-oksigen-dem%C9%99kdir/5377075.html>

### **LEARNING ENGLISH**

News Literacy: Learning English, in partnership with the Center for New Literacy at Stony Brook University, produced a college-level course for students to learn about real news vs. fake news, source verification, establishing the truth, balance and fairness, quality of news reports, and news through social media. The series is being used in classrooms around the world and has also been versioned in other languages.

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/6840.html>



## ***MAJOR INTERVIEWS OF U.S. OFFICIALS***

VOA's Central Newsroom and language services regularly send reporting teams to Capitol Hill to seek interviews with prominent lawmakers on the biggest stories making news each day. These interviews, in Senate Hallways, outside hearing rooms, in lawmaker one-on-ones in offices across the city, are shared widely within VOA and fed in a wide range of radio, television and internet programming. From presidents to members of the U.S. Congress, VOA teams conduct hundreds of such interviews with lawmakers, top State Department and Defense Department officials and the president, as part of its mission to explain American government policies. VOA interviews offer the U.S. perspective, as well as a wide spectrum of opinion, on issues of relevance to audiences around the world, serving as a forum for viewers, visitors and commentators for an exchange of information and meaningful debate on critically important political, economic and social issues.

### **NEWS CENTER**

Hours after Hong Kong made it a crime to disrespect China's national anthem, the State Department spokesperson told VOA it means Beijing has broken its democracy pledge on Hong Kong.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-accuses-china-breaking-democracy-pledge-hong-kong>

U.S. Undersecretary for Economic Growth, Energy and the Environment Keith Krach spoke with VOA about the impact of a Chinese candidate on one of the world's leading intellectual rights bodies.

<https://www.voanews.com/economy-business/us-warns-against-china-leadership-intellectual-property-watchdog>

The top U.S. General in South Korea speaks with VOA about the coronavirus outbreak in North Korea.

<https://www.voanews.com/science-health/coronavirus-outbreak/north-koreas-virus-free-claim-impossible-top-us-general-says>

U.S. Special Representative for Iran Brian Hook speaks with VOA Persian about the extent of the coronavirus outbreak in Iran.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/voa-news-iran/us-sharpens-criticism-irans-virus-response-some-friday-prayers-suspended>

White House Economic Advisor Peter Navarro speaks with VOA about whether the president is considering a rollback of economic tariffs in his talks with China.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/trump-dismisses-chinas-claim-tariff-rollback-deal>

Senator John Cornyn (R-TX) and other lawmakers speak with VOA about measures blocking weapon sales to Yemen.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-senate-halts-efforts-prevent-arms-sales-bahrain-qatar>

During Trade talks with China, Senator Marco Rubio (R-FL) talks to VOA's Mandarin service about U.S. expectations.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/trump-optimistic-about-trade-talks-china>

A top ally of Russian opposition leader Alexei Navalny speaks with VOA's Russian Service about the jailed critic's legal case.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/voa-exclusive-navalny-deputy-calls-assets-freeze-predictable-psychological-projection>

Representative Ilhan Omar speaks with VOA about remarks that sparked controversy.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/rep-omar-speaks-voa-about-remarks-sparked-controversy>

U.S. Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD) speaks with VOA Russian service about the needed response to detentions of activists.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-senator-cardin-russias-jailing-activists-demand-us-led-response>

President Trump speaks with VOA ahead of the Democratic presidential debate in Florida.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-politics/us-democratic-presidential-contenders-debate-how-beat-trump>

New U.S. Ambassador to El Salvador Ronald Johnson speaks with VOA in his first interview since his appointment  
<https://www.voanews.com/americas/voa-exclusive-interview-us-ambassador-el-salvador-ronald-johnson-speaks-voas-carla-babb>

Representative Karen Bass (D-CA) speaks with VOA about African refugees.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-congresswoman-talks-voa-about-african-refugees>

U.S. Ambassador to Russia Jon Huntsman tells VOA Russia must change its behavior.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/voa-interview-us-ambassador-says-russia-must-change-behavior>

Senators John Cornyn (R-TX) and Bob Corker (R-TN) and other lawmakers speak with VOA about the threat from North Korea following President Trump's talks with Kim Jong Un.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-lawmakers-dismiss-trump-assertion-north-koreas-nuclear-threat-over>

Senator Marco Rubio talks with VOA about U.S. concerns over China's giant technology company ZTE.  
<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/trump-us-has-little-give-trade-talks-china>

In 2018, VOA followed two freshmen lawmakers through their first months in office.  
<https://www.voanews.com/climbing-hill>

U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo tells VOA the United States has no intention of allowing Russia to question Ambassador Michael McFaul.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/pompeo-voa-us-wont-allow-russian-questioning-former-us-ambassador>  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/voas-interview-mike-pompeo>

The Navy's top admiral talks with VOA about the increased threat to Washington from Chinese and Russian military vessels in the North Atlantic.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-navys-top-admiral-cites-increased-threat-ocean-nearest-washington>

U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo speaks with VOA about a new security framework aimed at ending Iran's nuclear program.  
<https://www.voanews.com/usa/voa-persian-interview-secretary-state-pompeo-iran>

Senators Jeanne Shaheen (D-NH), John Cornyn (R-TX) and others speak with VOA about the announced U.S.-North Korean deal.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-politics/south-korean-president-welcomes-us-north-korea-deal>

A new lawsuit targeting California's sanctuary policies drew mixed reactions from American lawmakers.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/cheers-jeers-capitol-hill-lawsuit-targeting-californias-sanctuary-policies>

President Trump weighed in on climate change policies during an interview with VOA.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/trump-weighs-climate-change>

White House Economic Advisor Peter Navarro speaks with VOA about the China trade talks.

<https://www.voanews.com/archive/interview-transcript-peter-navarro-us-china-talks-trade>

President Trump speaks with VOA about the decision to end war games with South Korea.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-politics/singapore-trump-says-he-will-halt-us-south-korea-war-games>

U.S. lawmakers condemn actions of Turkish security personnel during a visit by the prime minister.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/us-again-condemns-actions-turkish-security-personnel-over-violence-during-erdogan-visit>

A new U.S. Senate measure ends Obama-era rules requiring more transparency in oil and gas company payments.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-senate-ends-rule-requiring-oil-gas-company-transparency>

Congressman Jim McGovern (D-MA) calls for a new U.S. policy in Tibet.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia/us-congressman-calls-new-us-policy-tibet>

U.S. Special Representative for Afghanistan Zalmay Khalilzad speaks with VOA about the missed opportunities in the Afghan-Pakistan relationship.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/former-us-ambassador-kabul-reflects-missed-opportunities>

Blackwater founder Erik Prince speaks with VOA about reports on plans to privatize the U.S. war in Afghanistan.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/plan-privatize-us-war-afghanistan-gets-icy-reception>

### **AFRICA DIVISION**

U.S. State Department Ambassador-at-large for International Religious Freedom Sam Brownback told English to Africa about President Trump committing \$25 million to promote religious freedom.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-envoy-promotes-faith-alliance-significant-rights-initiative>

"VOA is a very important source of information, another source that will help diversify the media landscape here in Togo," U.S. Ambassador David Gilmour said during the launch of VOA's newest FM frequency.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eaDjsBb3DEw>

The new U.S. Ambassador to Somalia Donald Yamamoto used his first interview to tell [VOA Somali](#) about the Trump Administration reopening a permanent diplomatic presence in Mogadishu.  
<https://www.voanews.com/africa/new-us-ambassador-somalia-sees-path-peace-prosperity>  
<https://twitter.com/us2somalia/status/1067313430661607424>

“Not only in my race but throughout the country people are choosing hope over fear and unity over division,” Ilhan Omar told VOA following her election as one of the first Muslim women to serve in Congress. VOA Somali followed Omar throughout her campaign in Minneapolis and was her only election-night interview.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D7dM0J\\_LYEA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D7dM0J_LYEA)

English to Africa Service interviewed U.S. Assistant Secretary Of State for African Affairs Tibor Nagy about the future of U.S.-Africa relations:  
<https://www.facebook.com/voafrica54/videos/vb.485485248171861/235014873836434/?type=2&theater> (English)  
<https://www.voaswahili.com/a/4590302.html> (Swahili)

U.S. Ambassador to South Sudan Thomas Hushek told VOA’s South Sudan in Focus that the United States will no longer continue funding peace deals that are violated time and again by warring parties.  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/south-sudan-focus-1859751>

U.S. Ambassador to Uganda Deborah Malac gave an interview to VOA on a trip with Ugandan coffee growers to expand exports to the United States.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gQok9jTpBDc&feature=youtu.be>

The Amharic Service interviewed Rep. Mike Howard Coffman (R-CO) about the HR 128 (Ethiopia Human Rights Resolution) process in Congress.  
<https://amharic.voanews.com/a/4231855.html>

U.S. Ambassador to Zimbabwe Harry Thomas Jr. discussed U.S.-Zimbabwe relations with English to Africa after the fall of Zimbabwean President Robert Mugabe.  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/us-zimbabwe-relations-straight-talk-africa-3767941>

“The U.S. is stepping up to the plate but...given the needs, more needs to be done,” U.S. Representative Chris Smith (R-NJ) told VOA English to Africa after a visit to famine-threatened parts of Central Africa.  
<https://www.voanews.com/africa/us-lawmaker-wants-root-causes-south-sudan-war-tackled>

The Hausa Service interviewed prominent U.S. lawmakers such as Frederica Wilson (D-FL) on important issues in our target area such as the abduction of the Chibok girls by Boko Haram militants.  
<https://www.voahausa.com/a/grace-alheri-abdu-domin-iyali-satumba-21-2017-hira-da-frederica-wilson/4041458.html>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

On the anniversary of Tiananmen Square, Senator Rubio: Chinese political reform is a difficult task we can't give up. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Ted Cruz (R-TX), and Pat Toomey (R-PA) (6/4/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-china-tiananmen-square-31st-anniversary-20200603/5448171.html>

Bipartisan lawmakers condemned China for approval of Hong Kong national security law. VOA Mandarin interviewed Reps. Steve Chabot (R-OH), Brad Sherman (D-CA), John Curtis (R-UT), and Glen Growthman (R-WI) (5/28/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-law-makers-react-to-pompeo-hk-statement/5438929.html>

U.S. senators introduce bipartisan legislation to sanction CCP officials pushing for Hong Kong national security law. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Rick Scott (R-FL) and Sen. Bob Menendez (D-NJ) (5/22/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/bipartisan-lawmakers-introduce-sanction-bill-defend-hk-autonomy-20200521/5431222.html>

U.S. Congress calls for bipartisan probe into CCP and Wuhan Virology Lab. VOA Mandarin exclusive phone interview with Rep. Phil Roe (R-TN) (4/30/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-calls-for-bipartisan-probe-into-ccp-and-covid-origins-20200429/5398494.html>

Exclusive interview with Rep. Michael McCaul (R-TX) on China's handling of the COVID-19 outbreak (4/24/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voa-interview-with-congressman-mike-mccaul-on-china-covid19-coverup-20200423/5389717.html>

Congressman Ami Bera (D-CA), Chairman of House Foreign Affairs Committee Asia and Pacific subcommittee, and a physician by trade, talked about the coronavirus pandemic and China's disinformation campaign (4/22/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/interview-with-congressman-ami-bera-part-ii-us-china-relations-20200422/5384873.html>

GOP lawmakers urge State Department to investigate CCP's cover-up of COVID-19 pandemic. VOA Mandarin interviewed Reps. Michael McCaul (R-TX) and Jim McGovern (D-MA) (3/28/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/gop-lawmaker-urges-state-dept-to-investigate-ccp-covid19-coverup-20200327/5349616.html>

U.S. Congress introduces bipartisan bicameral legislation aimed at stopping Uyghur forced labor. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Chris Smith (R-NJ) and Tom Suozzi (D-NY) (3/12/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-cecc-uyghur-forced-labor-and-global-supply-chains-20200311/5325624.html>

U.S. Senators introduce legislation to ensure network security in trade negotiation. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators John Thune (R-SD), Marco Rubio (R-FL) and Ron Johnson (R-WI) (3/11/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senate-bill-telecom-network-security-mandated-in-trade-pacts-20200310/5323920.html>

Senatro Marco Rubio: Cononavirus pandemic challenges China as a global power. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Josh Hawley (R-MO) 2/13/2020:

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senator-rubio-conoravirus-china-global-power-challenge-20200212/5286465.html>

GOP senators are hopeful about the progress of U.S.-China trade deal negotiation. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators David Perdue (R-GA), Pat Roberts (R-KS), James Lankford (R-OK) and Bob Menendez (D-NJ) (12/13/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senate-reax-first-phase-china-trade-deal-20191212/5204382.html>

U.S. lawmaker says Taiwan's presidential election is seen as a referendum on China influence. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Jim Risch (R-ID), Ted Yoho (R-FL) and Scott Perry (R-PA) (12/12/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-taiwan-election-china-referendum-20191211/5202834.html>

U.S. senators met with majority leader to push for Hong Kong act. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Jim Risch (R-ID), Rick Scott (R-FL), Josh Hawley (R-MO) and Ted Cruz (R-TX) (11/14/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/US-SENATORS-MET-WITH-MAJORITY-LEADER-TO-PUSH-FOR-HONG-KONG-ACT-20191113/5165462.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senate-hk-bill-hotline-20191114/5167093.html>

US senators warn Beijing against intervening in Hong Kong protests. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Ron Johnson (R-WI), Bob Menendez (D-NJ) and Mitt Romney (R-UT) (8/6/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senator-warns-beijing-against-intervening-in-hong-kong-protests-20190806/5031678.html>

U.S. lawmakers condemned China over sanctions against U.S. business for arms sales to Taiwan. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senator Bob Menendez (D-NJ) and Reps. Eliot Engel (D-NY), Michael McCaul (R-TX) and Ted Yoho (R-FL) (7/13/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-arms-sales-taiwan-china-sanction-20190713/4998887.html>

U.S. Congress introduces legislation to review Hong Kong autonomy status as protests continue in Hong Kong. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senator Marco Rubio (R-FL) (6/13/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/congress-hong-kong-democracy-freedom-20190613/4957967.html>

House Speaker Pelosi recalls visit to Tiananmen Square on the 30th anniversary. VOA Mandarin interviewed House Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-CA), Reps. Eliot Engel (D-NY) and Steve Chabot (R-OH), and Senators Bob Menendez (D-NJ), Ben Cardin (D-MD), Marco Rubio (R-FL) and Cory Gardner (R-CO) (4/5/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/speaker-pelosi-on-china-political-reforms-20190604/4946266.html>

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-remembrance-june-4th-1989-20190603/4944225.html>

Bipartisan lawmakers support White House's Ban on Huawei. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Lindsey Graham (R-SC), Cory Gardner (R-CO), Chris Coons (D-DE) and Dan Sullivan (R-AK) (5/16/2019).



<https://www.voachinese.com/a/US-Senators-Statement-On-Executive-Order-And-Huawei-20190516/4920079.html>

U.S. senators raise concerns over Huawei's relationship with CCP. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), John Cornyn (R-TX), Chris Van Hollen (D-MD), Angus King (I-ME), Martin Heinrich (D-NM) and Joe Manchin (D-WV) (04/22/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senate-intel-huawei-backdoor-evidence-20190422/4886853.html>

Bipartisan lawmakers reaffirm to deepen relationship with Taiwan. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Cory Gardner (R-CO), James Inhofe (R-OK), Marco Rubio (R-FL) and Ben Cardin (D-MD) (4/11/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senate-taiwan-relations-act-40-anniversary20190410/4871034.html>

Bipartisan lawmakers oppose to use Huawei as a bargaining chip in trade deal with China. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), John Cornyn (R-TX), Ben Cardin (D-MD) and Chris Van Hollen (D-MD) (4/3/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senate-china-trade-deal-huawei-criminal-cases-20190402/4859176.html>

U.S. lawmakers introduce legislation to counter Chinese influence in US universities. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senator Rob Portman (R-OH) (03/18/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-congress-bill-to-counter-china-political-influence-20190318/4836580.html>

US lawmakers are cautiously optimistic about Trump-Kim summit. VOA Mandarin interviewed Reps. Gerry Connolly (D-VA), Ted Yoho (R-FL) and Steve Chabot (R-OH) (2/26/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/congress-cautiously-optimistic-trump-kim-summit-20190226/4805536.html>

U.S. senators praise U.S. indictment against Huawei. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL) and James Inhofe (R-OK) (1/30/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-senator-huawei-indictments/4764727.html>

VOA Mandarin conducted an exclusive interview with senior GOP Senator Jon Kyl (R-AZ) (retired at the end of 2018) on China's military development and strategy (12/18/2018).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/sen-kyl-interview-on-us-china-defense/4704741.html>

Bipartisan senators blast China for arresting Canadian citizens. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Bob Corker (R-TN) and Jeanne Shaheen (D-NH) (12/14/2018).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-lawmakers-on-canadians-in-china/4700295.html>

U.S. senators express concerns over tariff war with China. VOA Mandarin interviewed Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL), Bob Corker (R-TN) and Ben Cardin (D-MD) (9/19/2018).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/tariff-20180918/4577722.html>

Congressman Robert Pittenger (R-NC) (retired in January 2019), then-Commissioner of Congressional Executive on China and Chairman of the Congressional Task Force on Terrorism and Unconventional Warfare, talked about a bill he proposed, "Foreign Investment Risk Review



Modernization Acc,” which aimed to modernize the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States, CFIUS. (2/26/2018)

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/robert-pittenger-20180226/4271406.html>

Congressman Dana Rohrabacher (R-CA) (retired in January 2019), then-Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee Eurasia and emerging threat subcommittee, talked about the North Korean nuclear crisis, and U.S.-China-Taiwan relations (2/21/2018).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/4262803.html>

VOA interview with U.S. Ambassador to China Terry Branstad on Trade and North Korea (12/23/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voa-interview-with-ambassador-brandstad-20171222/4176293.html>

Congressman Rick Larsen (D-WA), co-chair of U.S.-China Group, talked about China’s 19<sup>th</sup> Party Congress and U.S.-China trade relations (10/10/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Rep-Rick-Larsen-on-US-China-trade-20171010/4064469.html>

Senator Tim Kaine (D-VA), 2016 Democratic vice presidential candidate, talked about the North Korean nuclear crisis and China’s role in it (9/5/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/interview-kaine-20170905/4016104.html>

Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ), then-Chair of Congressional Executive Commission on China, talked to VOA Mandarin following the death of Chinese Nobel Peace Prize winner Liu Xiaobo about Liu and China’s human rights violations (7/18/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/smith-interview-20170718/3949124.html>

Congressman Jim McGovern (D-MA), then-co-chair of the Tom Lantos Human Rights Commission and a longtime advocate for Tibetan rights, talked about his recent visit to Tibet and a bill he proposed, the “Reciprocal Access to Tibet Act.” (6/2//2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/interview-with-rep-jim-mcgovern-20170602/3884687.html>

Congressman Chris Stewart (R-UT), member of the House Appropriations Committee and Intelligence Committee, talked about his recent trip to China, U.S.-China relations, and North Korea’s missile test (5/29/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/chris-interview-20170529/3875836.html>

Congressman Ted Yoho (R-FL), then-Chair of House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asia and the Pacific, talked about U.S.-China relations and arms sales to Taiwan (3/30/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Representative-Ted-Yoho-on-US-China-relations-North-Korea-crisis-20170330/3789309.html>

VOA Mandarin interviewed the nominee for Ambassador to China Terry Branstad (2/5/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Exclusive-Interview-Branstad-20170204/3706285.html>

Congressman Judy Chu (D-CA), Chair of the Congressional Asian Pacific American Caucus, talked to the Mandarin Service about the role of Asian Americans in the 2016 presidential election (10/04/2016).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/judy-chu-interview-20161004/3536697.html>

Congresswoman Marsha Blackburn (R-TN), (now Senator Marsha Blackburn) then-Vice Chair of the House Energy and Commerce Committee and an early supporter of then-candidate Trump, talked about the 2016 presidential election and why Trump was the best candidate for president (9/23/2016).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voa-interview-rep-blackburn-20160923/3523270.html>

VOA Khmer interviewed U.S. Congressman Steve Chabot (R-OH) about possible U.S. sanctions against Cambodian officials following recent government crackdown against the opposition, NGOs and independent media. Chabot represents a district in Ohio with a Cambodian-American population. He, along with Congressman Alan Lowenthal, a Democrat who represents the largest Cambodian community in the United States in southern California, co-founded the Bipartisan Congressional Cambodia Caucus to bring together members interested in Cambodian politics. (November 2017)

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/4097426.html>

VOA Vietnamese interviewed U.S. Navy Rear Admiral Nguyen Tu Huan (October 2019).

<https://www.voatiengviet.com/a/pho-de-doc-nguyen-tu-huan/5119101.html>

VOA Vietnamese interviewed Major General in the United States Army, Lapthe Chau Flora (March 2020).

<https://www.voatiengviet.com/a/chuan-tuong-chau-lap-the-duoc-thang-quan-ham-thieu-tuong/5417996.html>

### **EURASIA DIVISION**

VOA's reporting is regularly picked up by major Russian independent media. A VOA Russian 2017 interview with Ambassador Daniel Fried, the former State Department coordinator for sanctions policy, was cited by 256 outlets with a combined online audience of 12.8 million users.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/russia-sanctions-putin-state-department-/3960464.html>

VOA Russian interview with U.S. ambassador to NATO Kay Baily Hutchinson in which she warns of Russia's anti-Western disinformation about the COVID-19 pandemic. The interview was also shared by Current Time and RFE/RL's Russian Service:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/nato-covid-19-desinformation/5371676.html>

VOA Russian interviewed Brian Hook, special U.S. envoy for Iran, who commented on news reports that quoted a top commander in Iran's Revolutionary Guard as saying Tehran will not negotiate with the United States: "We are responding to credible intelligence reports that Iran was actively plotting attacks against American interests and our partners in the region." "And so we put in place a bunch of measures to be ready to defend ourselves if attacked. We are not looking for war...What we are making clear though is that we will defend ourselves if attacked with military force," he said.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/brian-hook-interview/4913169.html>

VOA Russian interviewed U.S. Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD), author of the Global Magnitsky Human Rights Accountability Act, who together with Senator Marco Rubio (R-FL), on the fifth anniversary of Russian opposition leader Boris Nemstov's assassination, announced a resolution condemning Russia's practice of politically motivated imprisonment and calling for the release of political prisoners in Russia. "The brazen assassination of Boris Nemstov is a reminder that all free people must stand up against those who would deny freedoms and basic rights to others," Senator Cardin said.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/ben-cardin-nemtsov-resolution-interview/5307073.html>

VOA Russian interviewed Rep. Tom Malinowski (D-NJ) on H.Res 156, passed by the House Foreign Affairs Committee, calling for justice for the assassination of Boris Nemtsov and investigation into foreign assets of Chechen strongman Ramzan Kadyrov. The congressman made clear which countries he wants to see scrutinized above all: the United Arab Emirates and Saudi Arabia. "This is the first time that we are publicly drawing attention to Kadyrov's business ties to Saudi Arabia and the UAE":

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/tom-malinovsky-interview/4821194.html>

VOA Russian interviewed U.S. Senator Ben Cardin, who as part of a bipartisan group of 11 senators called on the U.S. Departments of State and Treasury to issue a new round of sanctions under the Magnitsky Act over Russia's targeting of political dissidents within its own borders.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/ben-cardin/5109437.html>

VOA Russian interviewed Senator Roger Wicker (R-MS), Co-Chair of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, also known as the U.S. Helsinki Commission, on Russia's clear track record of reckless disregard for its international obligations, armed aggression against Ukraine.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/russia-osce-discussion/2851648.html>

VOA Russian interviewed Rep. Tom Malinowski (D-NJ) on the latest steps by Russian authorities restricting media freedom: "I think this is another sign of how much Putin fears his fellow citizens. This is not a law against "foreign agents" – it is a law against Russians who share information about life in their own country, seek the truth about their country, and try to communicate this truth."

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/dg-interview-with-tom-malinovsky/5195933.html>

VOA Russian interviewed Rep. John Shimkus (R-IL) during the latest NATO London ministerial on the alliance, which he said has remained steadfast in its mission to provide security for all its members, and that it must continue to be that guarantee for future generations. As a member of Congress and co-chair of the House Baltic Caucus, he encouraged and supported NATO enlargement as a critical strategic step to aide new democracies throughout Eastern Europe, including Ukraine and Georgia. <https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/shimkus-interview/5189962.html>

VOA Russian interview with Rep. William Keating (D-MA), member of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs and House Armed Services Committee, on problems in relations between the United States, NATO and Turkey, and on U.S. citizen Paul Whelan, accused by Russia of espionage and detained in Moscow jail since December 2018.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/keating-interview/5205406.html>

VOA Russian interview with Kiron Skinner, then-head of Policy Planning at the State Department, about President Trump's foreign policy and his priorities in regards to NATO, Russia, Ukraine, China and other regional issues: "The United States under Donald Trump imposed much more sanctions against Russia than it did under previous presidents, especially over Ukraine.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/kiron-skinner-statedept-interview/4868794.html>

The VOA Eurasia Division's impactful coverage marking the 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the fall of the Berlin Wall featured an exclusive interview with former U.S. secretary of state James Baker, who played a pivotal role in the historic event. He told VOA the greatest threat to democracy today is the rise of authoritarianism, and that VOA played an important role in galvanizing public support for democracy. The interview was used by all of the Eurasia services and shared house-wide, including

with VOA English, and figured prominently in VOA's *Plugged in with Greta Van Susteren*, in the episode entitled *Berlin Wall: 30 Years After the Fall*.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/ex-secretary-state-baker-rise-authoritarianism-greatest-threat-democracy-4083201>

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/berlin-wall-30-years-after-fall-4084131> (*Plugged In*: start TC 16:56)

VOA Russian conducted an exclusive interview with former U.S. Ambassador to Russia John Tefft on U.S.-Russia relations and measures offered by the United States to improve ties. According to the ambassador, "The best way to respond to misinformation is to tell the story truthfully."

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/john-tefft-interview/4025656.html>

VOA Russian interviews with Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD), Ranking Member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, U.S. Helsinki Commission Chairman, marked the fifth anniversary of Boris Nemtsov's murder and focused on Moscow protests:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/ben-cardin-nemtsov-resolution-interview/5307073.html>

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/ben-cardin/5109437.html>

VOA Ukrainian traveled with then-U.S. special representative Kurt Volker on his trip to the east of Ukraine in May 2018, providing exclusive firsthand coverage of the trip. "All living here, all say that the most important thing is peace and that the territory needs to be restored to Ukraine," Volker said.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1953605088007532/>

Senator Ron Johnson focused on the role of the United States in the Ukrainian peace process.

"Certainly America needs to be involved in the peace process, but as President Trump constantly says – Ukraine is more of a European issue," the senator emphasized.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1348194268702252/>

In an exclusive interview with VOA Ukrainian, Senator Richard Durbin spoke about the importance of U.S. security assistance to Ukraine.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/752499591930233/>

Senator Chris Murphy talked about U.S.-Ukraine relations in an exclusive interview with VOA's Ukrainian Service:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/2701409123257197/>

Reps. D. Mark Quigley, Brian Fitzpatrick and Marcy Kaptur talked to VOA Ukrainian about unfreezing defense assistance to Ukraine:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/366625647546964/>

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/415000352487194/>

U.S. Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Laura Cooper detailed the conditions for U.S. defense assistance to Ukraine and commented on Ukraine's defense reform in an exclusive interview with VOA Ukrainian:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/2280259635596033/>

U.S. Deputy Senior Director for Europe John Erath on the U.S. National Security Council told VOA Albanian that the United States will be actively involved in Serbia-Kosovo talks. The interview

coincided with the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the end of hostilities in Kosovo, after a U.S.-led NATO military intervention against Serbia.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/4949984.html>

VOA Albanian interviewed U.S. Senator Ron Johnson, member of the Foreign Relations Committee, on Serbia-Kosovo talks. Senator Johnson told VOA Albanian that the United States will be actively involved in helping Kosovo and Serbia reach a final agreement to their old animosities.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/us-kosovo-senator-johnson/4564051.html>

VOA Albanian conducted a joint interview with Representatives Peter Roskam (R-IL), House Democracy Partnership (HDP) Chairman, and David Price (D-NC), who led a bipartisan delegation from the U.S. House of Representatives in Kosovo. The delegation arrived in Kosovo on its Independence Day, in order to reiterate the strong bipartisan support for Kosovo in the U.S. Congress.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/us-congress-kosovo/3730750.html>

Congressman Eliot Engel, Chairman of the House Foreign Relations Committee, in an interview with VOA's Albanian Service, reiterates that he is against the change of borders between Serbia and Kosovo. The co-chair of the Albanian Issues Caucus in the House also said he will do his best to help Albania and Kosovo in their path to Euro-integration.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/engel-kosovo/5170784.html>

VOA Armenian interview with Congressman Adam Schiff (D-CA) on Armenian Genocide recognition as well as strengthening U.S.-Armenian relations:

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/3742522.html>

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5144419.html>

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5356000.html>

Representative Judy Chu (D-CA) discusses with the Armenian Service the importance of strengthening peace between Armenia and Azerbaijan:

<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/3836200.html>

Representative Jackie Speier (D-CA) in interviews with VOA Armenian often recalls her Armenian roots and talked about the importance of leveling-up bilateral U.S.-Armenian cooperation to a strategic partnership (which was implemented in 2019).

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4031172.html>

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4841003.html>

Representative Anthony Brindisi (D-NY) talked with VOA Armenian about the unique nature of the U.S. elections as well as his Armenian roots.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4556635.html>

Congressman Frank Pallone (D-NJ), who co-chairs the Armenian Caucus, talked to VOA Armenian about peace in the South Caucasus region and U.S. interests in Armenia.

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5012443.html>

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5111948.html>

LINK: <https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/5145033.html>

VOA Bosnian interviewed Senator Roger Wicker (R-MS) on how important it is for the Bosnian people to recognize and fight rampant political corruption in their country, saying Bosnia's ethnic

diversity should be its strength and something to celebrate - like in the United States - instead of a source of friction and an obstacle to progress.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/wicker-vrijeme-je-za-21-vijek/4500595.html>

Bosnian Service interview with Congressman Scott Perry (R-PA):

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/kongresmen-perry-o-stanju-u-bih-neko-mora-ustati-i- reci---to-nije-prihvatljivo/5216537.html>

Congressman Chris Smith (R-NJ):

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/americki-kongresmen-chris-smith-proglasen-pocasnim-gradjaninom-sarajeva/4797077.html>

The Bosnian Service's interview with Congressman Andre Carson (D-IN), a member of the Bosnian Caucus, focused on the political impasse in Bosnia, as well as the congressional investigation into allegations of Russian collusion.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/andree--carson--kongresmen--intervju/3872525.html>

U.S. Deputy Assistant Secretary Matthew Palmer talked to VOA Bosnian in an exclusive interview following a recent visit to the Balkans, saying the country needs to implement reforms if it wants to integrate into European and Euro-Atlantic structures and make progress toward EU membership.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/4351970.html>

Minnesota Attorney General and former congressman Keith Ellison talked to VOA's Bosnian Service as the first American Muslim in the Congress. He talks about his Islamic faith, being an African American in politics, and about how the United States, Bosnia and the world should fight against Islamic radicalism.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/keith-ellison/2508457.html>

Benjamin Hodges, retired U.S. Army officer who served as commanding general, United States Army Europe, told VOA Georgian Russia is doing everything it can to gain full control of the Black Sea region and set up a new Iron Curtain. He said Georgia, Moldova and Ukraine are behind this curtain.

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/interview-with-ltg-ben-hodges/5004191.html>

Daniel Fried, one of the longest-serving researchers in the Atlantic Council, spoke to VOA's Georgian Service about political polarization, Georgia-Russia relations, and the threats facing the country.

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/daniel-freed-interview/5123288.html>

Senator James Risch (R-ID), Chairman, U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, talked about U.S.-Georgia relations, telling VOA Georgian the Georgian government has promised the United States it would fulfil its promises to the opposition and meet expectations set in a bilateral agreement.

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/voa-exclusive-interview-with-senator-risch/5274451.html>

In an interview with VOA's Georgian Service, Rep. Adam Kinzinger (R-IL) urged the Georgian government to fulfil its promises and accomplish reforms.

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/interview-adam-kinzinger/5430482.html>

Former U.S. national security adviser Steve Hadley spoke to VOA Georgian on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Georgia-Russia war and today's occupation of Georgia by Russia.

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/interview-with-steve-hadley/4499823.html>



VOA Macedonian's exclusive interview with the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Committee James Risch regarding the crucial Senate vote that enabled North Macedonia's NATO membership:  
<https://mk.voanews.com/a/senator-risch-james-protocol-nato-/4931292.html>

Macedonian Service covered a rare official meeting between a Balkan official, Greek Prime Minister Kyriakos Mitsotakis and President Trump in the Oval Office, who discussed the Prespa Agreement:  
<https://mk.voanews.com/a/white-house-mitsotakis-macedonia-greece-us-/5237074.html>

Serbian Service interview with Deputy Assistant Secretary of State Matthew Palmer on U.S. assistance to Western Balkan countries in the fight against the coronavirus pandemic:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/metju-palmer-za-glas-amerike-posle-pobede-nad-virusom-brzi-povratak-gradjanskim-slobodama/5372543.html>

Serbian Service interview with U.S. Congressmen Tad Poe (R-TX) and Steve Stivers (R-OH), members of the Serbian Congressional Caucus, on U.S. policy toward Serbia and U.S.-Serbian relations:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/kongresmeni-po-i-stajvers-amerika-%C5%BEli-da-pomogne-u-dijalogu/4707985.html>

Serbian Service interview with U.S. Ambassador to Serbia Anthony Godfrey (via Skype) on U.S. assistance to Serbia during the coronavirus pandemic:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/intervju-sa-ameri%C4%8Dkim-ambasadorom-u-srbiji/5367411.html>

Serbian Service interview with Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, Matthew Palmer (via Skype) on U.S. views on the Serbian opposition's planned boycott of the country's upcoming parliamentary elections:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/palmer-za-glas-amerike-o-izborima-u-srbiji/5438062.html>

Serbian Service interview with Senator Ron Johnson (R-WI), chair of the Senate Europe Subcommittee, on the appointment of Richard Grenell, U.S. Ambassador to Germany, as the White House Special Envoy for the Serbia Kosovo talks:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/senator-d%C5%BEonson-za-glas-amerike-o-re%C5%A1avanju-pitanja-kosova/5137600.html>

Serbian Service interview with Senator Ben Cardin (D-MD) on U.S. policy toward the Western Balkans and Russia's influence:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/kadrin-za-glas-amerike-put-za-balkan-zapad-a-ne-rusija/4077803.html>

Serbian Service interview with Senator Ron Johnson (R-WI), chair of the Senate Europe Subcommittee, on Russia's destabilizing activities in the Western Balkans and the need to oppose them:  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/senator-dzonson-rusija-destabilizuje-region-sad-da-obra-te-paznju/3901857.html>

Serbian Service interview with the late Senator John McCain (R-AZ), then-chair of the Senate Armed Services Committee, on the need for the United States to re-engage and be more present in the Western Balkans in order to oppose malignant Russian influence.  
<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/intervju-mekejn/3826776.html>



Serbian Service interview with then-deputy assistant secretary of state Hoyt Yee on U.S. policy toward Montenegro and support for its NATO membership bid:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/hojt-brajan-ji-protokol-ratifikacija/3678444.html>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

Mike Pompeo, U.S. Secretary of State, talks to VOA about relations between the United States and Latin America, the Venezuelan crisis, aid from the U.S. to Venezuelan refugees, the situation on the southern border and the influence of China in the region – Paraguay, April 2019.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/la-voz-de-america-entrevista-mike-pompeo-39960>

Mike Pompeo, U.S. Secretary of State, says it is the weaknesses of the president of the government in dispute, Nicolás Maduro, that "will finally lead him to his departure" and thanks to this, "democracy and prosperity will be restored in Venezuela" – Buenos Aires, December 2018:

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/entrevista-de-mike-pompeo-la-voz-de-america-sobre-venezuela>

Wilbur Ross, U.S. Secretary of Commerce, during the Summit of the Americas held in Lima, Peru, highlights the importance of trade relations between the United States and Latin America.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/voa-entrevista-secretario-comercio-wilbur-ross>

The head of the United States Southern Command, Admiral Craig Faller, explains what the activities that Iran is developing in Venezuela mean with the shipment of oil tanks and the interest he has in controlling the Latin American region.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/portada/eeuu-preocupado-por-intereses-iran-en-america-latina>

Helen Aguirre Ferré, White House Director of Media Affairs, talks about President Trump's goals at the Nuclear Summit in Singapore in June 2018.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/desnuclearizacion-acuerdodepaz-coreadelnorte-donaldtrump-kimjongun-cumbrenuclear>

Elliot Abrams, U.S. Special Envoy for Venezuela, warns the government in dispute of Nicolas Maduro that it would be a "fatal error" and the "reaction would be serious" if he allows the presence of Hezbollah in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/ee-uu-advierte-maduro-que-seria-error-fatal-permitir-expansion-de-hezbola-en-venezuela>

Carlos Trujillo, U.S. Ambassador for OAS, says violators of human rights in Venezuela will not escape from the international justice.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/venezuela-360-162952>

Kevin O'Reilly, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Western Hemisphere Affairs, talks to VOA about U.S. policy towards the region.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/ee-uu-evo-morales-no-debe-volver-la-pol%C3%ADtica-en-bolivia-162630>

James Story, U.S. Chargé D'Affaires for Venezuela, talks about U.S. sanctions to Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/jamesstory-adriananunez-venezuela-venezuela360-visas-unioneeuropea-183242>

Tod Robinson, U.S. Chargé d' Affaires for Venezuela, from the U.S. Embassy in Caracas, warns Nicolás Maduro that his country "has all the options on the table," if the elections that the Venezuelan president called for are held on May 20, 2018.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/todd-robinson-voz-america-alvaro-algarra-elecciones-nicolas-maduro-sanciones-42110>

Michael Fitzpatrick, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Western Hemisphere Affairs (2017), says the United States does not rule out sanctions against Maduro government.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/eeuu-entrevista-fitzpatrick-venezuela-sanciones-esfuerzos-multilaterales>

John Piechowski, Deputy Assistant Secretary overseeing public diplomacy in the Bureau of the Western Hemisphere, says some people close to the Maduro government are interested in U.S. proposals to promote political change in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/archivo/sobre-aliados-de-maduro-ee-uu-dice-que-hay-interes-en-plan-de-transicion>

Mauricio Claver-Carone, Senior Director of the NSC for Western Hemisphere Affairs, explains the new White House policy toward Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/asesor-del-presidente-trump-maduro-debe-estudiar-bien-esta-gran-oportunidad-venezuela>

John Barsa, Acting USAID Administrator, discusses humanitarian aid to Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/portada/usaid-denuncia-obstaculos-nicolas-maduro-para-ingresar-ayuda-venezuela>

Morgan Ortagus, spokesperson for the Department of State, denounces the Venezuelan government for offering a safe haven to Hezbollah.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/archivo/eeuu-advierte-existe-refugio-seguro-para-hezbollah-en-venezuela>

Senator Rick Scott (R-FL), describes the steps that, according to him, the United States should follow to impose greater pressure on the Nicolás Maduro government in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/venezuela-scott-maduro-guaido-39652>

Senator Robert Menéndez (D-NJ), the highest-ranking Democratic senator on the Foreign Relations Committee, assured that Russia seeks to destabilize the hemisphere through Venezuela and Nicaragua.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/robert-menendez-entrevista-voa-rusia-nicaragua-venezuela-inmigracion-desestabilizacion>

Representative Debbie Mucarsel-Powell (D-FL), says the Venezuelan Caucus created in the U.S. capital will be an important platform to discuss a temporary protective status (TPS) for Venezuelans living in United States.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/caucus-por-una-venezuela-democratica-ya-entró-en-acción-162673>

Representative Donna Shalala (D-FL) tells VOA U.S. sanctions "must go deeper," so Nicolás Maduro understands. Shalala said "there is no difference between this administration and the leadership of the Democratic Party" on Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/shalala-nuestras-sanciones-deben-ir-m%C3%A1s-profundo-para-que-maduro-entienda-39292>

Representative Henry Cuellar (D-TX) says the Chinese presence in Latin America "is growing."  
<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/cuellar-debemos-tratar-paises-de-centroamerica-como-vecinos-155505>

Representative Mario Diaz-Balart (R-FL) explains the United States' international campaign to pressure the Venezuelan government and promote democracy in the country.  
<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/v360-mario-diaz-balart-plantea-opciones-venezolanos-en-ee-uu>

Representative Pete Olson (R-TX), discusses the campaign he is working on to release six U.S. citizens – all executives of the Citgo Oil Company – imprisoned in Venezuela.  
<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/venezuela-360-congresista-de-eeuu-lucha-por-libertad-de-los-6-de-citgo-191813>

### **PERSIAN DIVISION**

Brian Hook, U.S. special envoy for Iran, on new sanctions on Iran (December 2018):  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S1wZUg2t9yU>

U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CHY5KFYds1A>

U.S. Senator James Risch (R-ID):  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eFCESl4wu5g>  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-iran-risch-205771>

Makan Delrahim, Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, U.S. Department of Justice:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tTL03epIfDA>

Rudy Giuliani, former mayor of New York City and lawyer for President Trump (October 2016):  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-iran-guliani-23185>

Congressman Lee Zeldin (R-NY) (November 2017):  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-iran-228154>

David Peyman, U.S. Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Counter Threat Finance and Sanctions, on U.S. sanctions policy toward Iran, Venezuela and Russia (March 2019):  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GpPKUNVxMDU>

Congressman Scott Perry (R-PA) (September 2019):  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-iran-scott-perry-213878>

Congressman Doug Lamborn (R-CO) (December 2017):  
<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/nskhh-kaml-gftgwy-akhtsasy-sday-amryka-ba-dag-lmbrn-dw-kmyth-nyrwhay-mslh-mjls-nmayndgan>

State Department Spokesperson Morgan Ortagus:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L8JVA8G41A>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

Turkish President Erdogan during his last visit to Washington, D.C., in 2019 met President Trump and five Republican senators at the White House. Among these senators was James Risch, Foreign Relations Committee Chairman. VOA Turkish interviewed Senator Risch after the meeting.  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/s-400-konusunda-yolun-sonuna-gelindi/5201356.html>

VOA Turkish interviewed Ambassador Nathan Sales, the U.S. *State Department's* Counterterrorism Bureau Coordinator, on the defeat of ISIS and how the captured foreign ISIS fighters would be kept.  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/%C4%B1sid-mucadele-suriye-teror-yabanci-terorist/4843041.html>

VOA Turkish interviewed Congressman Al Green on his views about how Turkish-American community would be more pro-active in US politics.  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/kongre-uyesi-al-green-arzum-bir-turk-amerikaliyi-abd-baskani-gormek/3782206.html>

Former CIA director Michael Hayden told VOA Turkish the importance of Turkey's cooperation with the United States on the future of Kurds in the aftermath of Syrian war and changes in Iraq.  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/eski-cia-baskani-hayden-ozerk-bir-kurdistan-ankaraya-anlatmaliz/4163993.html>

VOA Turkish interviewed Rep. Gerry Connolly at a rally for slain journalist Jamal Khashoggi in front of the Washington Post building.  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/kongre-uyesi-connolly-cemal-kasikci-konusunda-sessiz-kalamayiz/4609489.html>

VOA Turkish interviewed former CIA director Leon Panetta on Saudi journalist Jamal Khashoggi's killing.  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/eski-cia-direktoru-kasikci-olayini-voa-turkceye-degerlendirdi/4624361.html>

Interview with Ambassador Kay Bailey Hutchison, U.S. Permanent Representative to NATO:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yV7rinYxGIw&list=PLbkPdGUPHutchison,%20GeneralbugDFV>

Interview with Pete Buttigieg, Democratic candidate for the U.S. 2020 presidential election:  
<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=606008583555647>

Interview with former CIA director General David Petraeus:  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GxYrFvP\\_7r8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GxYrFvP_7r8)

Interview with Tadamichi Yamamoto, U.S. special representative for Afghanistan:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kEJTakkSH5c&app=desktop>

Interview with [Nancy Pelosi](#), Speaker of the House:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CSDMuAIWyp4&t=108s>

Exclusive interview with the top U.S. commander in Afghanistan, General John Nicholson:  
<https://www.darivoo.com/a/general-nicholson-nato-us-afghanistan-taliban-pakistan-iran-russia/3719362.html?nocache=1>

Interview with Rep. Michael Waltz (R-MN):  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=apix1guDlr0>

Interview with Rep. Chrissy Houlahan (D-PA):  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qgUZ\\_OLy9dY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qgUZ_OLy9dY)

Interview with Ambassador Marc Grossman, former U.S. special representative to Afghanistan and Pakistan:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VfZIMsUpxa0>

Interview with Timothy West, former advisor to Vice President Biden:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=76WaxW36Tts>

Interview with Jared Blanc, former acting special representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IiKLF-11vMk>

Interview with Ambassador David Sedney, former deputy assistant secretary for Afghanistan:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hO8LXpXN5AA>

Interview with Ambassador Earl Wayne, former deputy ambassador to Afghanistan:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sUj4SgBX5pk>

Republican Congressman Ted Poe in an exclusive interview calls for declaring Pakistan a state sponsoring terrorism:  
<https://www.voadeewanews.com/a/us-pakistan-terrorism/3725966.html>

Interview with John L. Dorrian, spokesman of the U.S. military in Iraq:  
<https://www.dengeamerika.com/a/john-l-dorrian/3704982.html?nocache=1>

Interview with visiting U.S. National Security Advisor [John Bolton](#) about sanctions against Iran, security in the South Caucasus, Nagorno-Karabakh peace talks and human rights:  
<https://www.amerikaninsesi.org/a/siyasi/4628490.html>

Interview with Evan Feigenbaum, former deputy assistant secretary of state, on U.S.-Uzbek relations:  
<https://www.amerikaovozi.com/a/5270216.html>

Interview with U.S. Ambassador to Uzbekistan Daniel Rosenblum:  
<https://www.amerikaovozi.com/a/5115915.html>

## **PRESS FREEDOM**

“A Free Press Matters” – this is the VOA motto that reflects the Agency’s longstanding mission. VOA strives to promote, support and model press freedom, a basic human right that is under attack in many countries around the world. Threats against journalists, censorship, and shutting down media outlets due to lack of funding and threats from violence and organized crime are some of the challenges faced by journalists. VOA journalists are dedicated to covering stories about press freedom, reporting and coordinating projects among VOA’s 48 language services. Besides content for radio, television, web and social media, the entire Agency has gone through a rebranding process in which “A Free Press Matters” is now part of its brand/look on all platforms. This effort reflects VOA’s role as a model for independent, fact-based and balanced journalism.

### **NEWS CENTER**

A Win Against Impunity Slovak journalists rallied when a colleague was killed. They changed their country.

<https://projects.voanews.com/kuciak/>

Investigative Journalist Pays the Price for Expose in India

<https://www.voanews.com/south-central-asia/investigative-journalist-pays-price-expose-india>

Redlining the News in Pakistan

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/redlining-news-pakistan>

COVID-19: The hit on Press Freedom

<https://www.voanews.com/covid-19-hit-press-freedom>

Covering COVID-19 Risk and Reporting at the Pandemic’s Front Line

<https://projects.voanews.com/covering-covid19/>

Trump’s VOA criticism shows U.S.-funded news doesn’t mean U.S.-approved

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/trumps-voa-criticism-shows-us-funded-news-doesnt-mean-us-approved>

Reporter’s notebook: “No Hun Sen. I do not work for Washington. I am an Independent Journalist”

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/reporters-notebook-no-hun-sen-i-do-not-work-washington-i-am-independent-journalist>

VOA Films Illegal Logging inside Mexico Monarch Butterfly Sanctuary

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/voa-films-illegal-logging-inside-mexico-monarch-butterfly-sanctuary-4273441>

Kidnapped, Blindfolded, Tossed in Jail: An Azerbaijani Reporter’s exclusive tale

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/kidnapped-blindfolded-tossed-jail-azerbaijani-reporters-exclusive-tale>

Reporter’s Notebook: Let us Cheer for Golunov, but keep no illusions

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/reporters-notebook-let-us-cheer-golunov-keep-no-illusions>

Iranian’s angry response to plane crash cover-up widens split in state media

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/voa-news-iran/iranians-angry-response-plane-crash-cover-widens-split-state-media>

Collaboration with USAGM entities – The Fight for Press Freedom: This project highlights coverage of journalists, news media and the global environment for press freedom as reported by USAGM sister news organizations.

<https://pressfreedom.news/>

### **AFRICA DIVISION**

VOA journalist caught in crossfire during protests over the death of George Floyd.

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/voa-journalist-says-police-fired-toward-press-protesters-dc> (English)

VOA report on being a journalist in Somalia, part of World Press Freedom Day coverage.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/being-journalist-risky-business-somalia> (Somali)

VOA's Peter Clotey was part of the U.S. Speaker program for World Press Freedom Day organized by the Bureau of International Information Programs at the U.S. Department of State. The interactive discussion, focused on the role of media in elections, was streamed live on Facebook.

<https://www.facebook.com/StateDRL/videos/203962027153545/> (English)

VOA Africa produced the Press Freedom series of TV commercials for use across VOA.

<https://youtu.be/foWmBJXEaA>

Tanzanian Ambassador Wilson Masilingi joined Member of Parliament Tundu Lissu in a lively debate about freedoms of expression on VOA TV in English and Swahili. Lissu was shot 16 times during a 2017 assassination attempt and blames the government.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAStraightTalkAfrica/videos/2218606191522957/> (English)

<https://www.voaswahili.com/a/4777032.html> (Swahili)

"I have paid the price for democracy and I believe, at the end of the day, democracy will win," Ethiopian journalist Eskinder Nega told VOA Amharic following his release from more than six years in prison. Nega has been jailed nine times by Ethiopian authorities, each detention covered extensively by VOA.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hOEVp8AQpSM> (English)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRojKs4Tck> (Amharic)

VOA was the first to report on an Eritrean journalist jailed for six years in a story cited by The Committee to Protect Journalists.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/eritrea-jailed-journalists-continue-languish>

Following is a link to the report on conditions for the media in South Sudan, as part of World Press Freedom Day coverage:

<https://www.facebook.com/UpfrontshowVOA/videos/1931217520246316/>

Freelance cameraman Ali Nur Siad was working for VOA when he was killed in a bombing. Local stringer Abdulkadir Mohamed Abdulle was injured and evacuated to Turkey.

<https://www.usagm.gov/news-and-information/threats-to-press/ali-nur-siad/>



“He chose to bear witness; he chose to look unflinchingly at what was painful and to find the humanity within it,” Joyce Krajian, mother of U.S. journalist Christopher Allen killed in South Sudan, told VOA Africa.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/family-mourns-death-reporter-who-chose-bear-witness>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

In August 2019, unrest erupted in Indonesia’s easternmost provinces of Papua and West Papua – provinces have been wrought in the history of violence for more than 50 years. The indigenous people have not stopped fighting for independence, and the Indonesian government is stepping up military presence in many pockets of the region. With the issues being so contentious and divisive, any reporting done on the region is faced with suspicion and often intimidation from all sides. The internet was also shut down to throttle the flow of information and slow down the spread of protests. The Indonesian Service is set to take a deeper look at the issues around press freedom in Papua – something that does not get reported by the Indonesian media. The reporting calls attention to the challenges faced by the local, national and international press to get to the truth on Papuan issues in a documentary and multimedia series under a project called “[Bebas Tak Bebas Papua.](#)”

Special Press Freedom Page (Ongoing): This is a collection of past and ongoing VOA Khmer's coverage of press freedom in Cambodia and around the world in Khmer language.

<https://khmer.voanews.com/p/7013.html>

A Glimmer of Hope for Online News in Cambodia (December 2019): This VOA Khmer enterprise story looks at [Voice of Democracy](#), one of the very few independent media in Cambodia that survived the government crackdown, in the run-up to the 2018 elections. Through its now digitalized Roundtable show, the story looks at the challenges that the traditional radio broadcaster is facing in a post-crackdown digital media world.

Prey Veng Residents Still Keen on News Broadcasts, Albeit Discreetly (October 2019): Years after the crackdown of the media, a village in Prey Veng province, where rural Cambodians are dealing with an unusual predicament – stay away from the news and remain safe or listen to critical news broadcasts and risk being labelled an opposition supporter. Other series of stories under [Radio Silence](#) reported by VOA Khmer reporters from the countryside.

Cambodian Reporters' Legal Limbo Traumatizes Their Families (October 2019): This enterprise report [follows eight-year-old Yeang Socheata](#) to tell the story of how the ongoing trials of Yeang Sothearin, 36, and Uon Chhin, 50, [two former Radio Free Asia reporters](#) arrested in Cambodia in November 2017, has negatively impacted their families and livelihood.

Journalists Behind Prison Bars in Cambodia (May 2019): Ahead of International Press Freedom Day, journalists in Cambodia spoke to VOA Khmer about working in an environment of [intimidation, harassment and fear of arrest](#). Two former Radio Free Asia reporters were arrested and put in jail because they continued to report stories after RFA’s office in Phnom Penh was closed. The arrest has drawn national and internal criticism toward the government that it has tried to clamp down on the freedom of the press.

VOA Burmese covers George Washington University Forum on World Press Freedom.

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/world-press-freedom-/3836000.html>

## **EURASIA DIVISION**

VOA Russian's report on the freedom of press in Chechnya focused on the most egregious case of violation of press freedom in Russia – Chechnya Governor Ramzan Kadyrov's public threats against Russian journalist Elena Milashina and her paper *Novaya Gazeta*, which were readily dismissed by the Kremlin. Kadyrov's verbal attack on *Novaya Gazeta* is the latest in a long history of local authorities' threats and attacks on journalists and human rights defenders exposing abuses in Russia and Chechnya. The report featured Milashina, *Novaya Gazeta* editor-in-chief Dmitry Muratov, Human Rights Watch Russia Program Director Tatiana Lokshina, and former RFE/RL and NPR journalist Gregory Feifer.

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/chechnya-message-press-clear-journalists-are-not-welcome-or-safe>

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/chechnya-danger-for-journalists/5396793.html>

VOA Russian's Alexei Gorbachev interviewed two former members of the Russian Duma. Ilya Ponomarev, a former member of the Russian parliament in exile and the only one who voted against the annexation of Crimea in 2014, spoke about the situation with the Russian newspaper *Vedomosti*. It was the last big newspaper in Russia with an independent editorial board. Ponomarev revealed that Putin's associates changed the editor there because of *Vedomosti's* criticism of the role of Russian oil company Rosneft (with close ties to Putin) in the current economic crisis in Russia. Dmytri Gudkov, also a former member of the Duma, shared his thoughts on new laws and restrictions – "siloviki," or secret services – in Russia used to oppress human rights when people are panicking because of COVID-19.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5401351.html>

VOA Ukrainian's report on the protection of journalist sources in the United States featured exclusive interviews with Alexandra Ellerbeck of the Committee to Protect Journalists (CPJ) and Yahoo Chief Investigative Correspondent Michael Isikoff. "Protection of sources is vital for a journalist," Ellerbeck told VOA. Her comments were echoed by Isikoff, who gave a nuanced explanation of the difference between a journalist transferring information voluntarily to help an investigation vs. a situation when the information is requested, for instance to prosecute a leaker.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1528572843957636/>

How Russian TV distorts information on the fight against coronavirus in the United States:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/russian-tv-covid-disinformation/5395951.html>

VOA Ukrainian reported on a rally held in New York City in support of Russian political prisoner from Crimea Oleg Sentsov and other political prisoners. The FreeSentsov protest action united numerous activists in the U.S. and internationally.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/1968390486528992/>

VOA Albanian held a Facebook live roundtable discussion about the challenges COVID-19 poses for journalism around the world with four panelists – two from the United States and one each from Albania and Kosovo. They highlighted the dangers to freedom of the press and freedom of expression posed by the tendency of leaders to accumulate power and suffocate public discourse in the name of fighting the virus. They identified as main issues the changing landscape, the professional and personal burden, and the financial insecurity that reporters face in covering the pandemic.

<https://www.facebook.com/zeriamerikes/videos/565460437408472/>

VOA Bosnian's documentary series about press freedom in Bosnia vs. in the United States:

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/kontic-javni-mediji-prave-laznu-realnost-malo-novinara-pita-kljucna-pitanja-/4902157.html>

Bosnian Service investigative report on murder of Slovak journalist Jan Kucina.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/pobjeda-protiv-nekaznjivosti-ubistvo-koje-je-promijenilo-slovacku/5401062.html>

Bosnian Service examines how lack of media freedom and threats to journalists help authoritarian governments.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/sloboda-medija-ubijanje-terorisanje-i-uznemiravanje-novinara-su-klju%C4%8Dni-za-uspon-autoritarizma/5399139.html>

Bosnian Service report on Russian propaganda in the Balkans through privately owned media.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/ruski-narativ-na-zapadnom-balkanu/4971127.html>

<https://ba.voanews.com/p/7163.html>

VOA Georgian report on threats to global democracy, including press freedom:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/democracy-in-times-of-pandemic/5370608.html>

VOA Georgian report on threats to press freedom when authoritarianism is on the rise, featuring an interview with Lee Edwards, director of Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/intevrview-with-lee-edwards/5315115.html>

VOA Georgian interview with Adrian Shahbaz, research director at Freedom House, on internet freedoms around the world:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/freedom-house-new-report-the-rise-of-digital-authoritarianism/4637313.html>

VOA Georgian stringer reports on walls for media outlets in conflict zones:

<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/conflict-zone-media-chorchana-gugutiantkari-occupation-georgia/5443331.html>

VOA's Macedonian Service explains the lack of interest in journalism in North Macedonia, where it is seen as a threat to democracy. The report features an interview with Barbara Cochran, director of the Washington Program at the Missouri School of Journalism.

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/journalists-macedonia-/5153487.htm>

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/lack-interest-journalism-seen-threat-democracy-north-macedonia> (English)

VOA Serbian interview with Serbian Journalist Milan Jovanovic, whose house was set on fire because of his articles probing corruption schemes of the municipality manager in a town close to the Serbian capital Belgrade, on the state of press freedoms in Serbia:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/sloboda-medija-u-srbiji-milan-jovanovi%C4%87/5402412.html>

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/vasington-novinari-nagrada-ronald-regan/5155997.html>

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/vasington-novinari-nagrada-ronald-regan/5155997.html>

Serbian Service interview with Jason Rezaian, prominent *Washington Post* journalist, who was imprisoned in Iran for almost two years, on the state of media freedoms around the world:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/dzejson-rezajan-intervju-dan-slobod-medija/5401590.html>

*The Courageous Ones* – Serbian Service reporter Milan Nestic’s 45-minute TV documentary exploring different aspects of the status of media and journalists in Serbia under the increasingly repressive policies of President Aleksandar Vucic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/hrabri-dokumentarac-srbija-mediji/5203318.html>

[Report on various forms of attacks on independent journalists and media in Serbia, part of a documentary series on the status of media in Serbia:](#)

[https://www.facebook.com/pg/otvorenistudio/videos/?ref=page\\_internal](https://www.facebook.com/pg/otvorenistudio/videos/?ref=page_internal)

Report on the challenges of independent and investigative journalists in Serbia, who often receive top international prizes and awards but face an increasingly oppressive and media-unfriendly atmosphere at home, part of a series on the status of media in Serbia:

<https://www.facebook.com/otvorenistudio/videos/10155721827181325/>

Report on the threats and repressive measures against the independent local media in Serbia, part of a documentary series on the status of media in Serbia:

<https://www.facebook.com/otvorenistudio/videos/10155735687316325/>

Report on attacks of pro-government tabloids and other media in Serbia on independent journalists and media, part of a documentary series on the status of media in Serbia:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/ucestao-medijski-linc-provladinih-medija-na-nezavisne-novinare/4227755.html>

[The Serbian opposition offers a proposal for improved status of the media:](#)

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/opozicija-iznela-preporuke-za-izmene-u-oblasti-medija-i-regularnosti-izbora/4944023.html>

Analytical report on the eroding status of media freedoms in Serbia:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/povratak-u-devedesete-na-medijskoj-sceni-srbije/4662061.html>

## **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

*Foro Weekly News Magazine*: Press manipulation and censorship during the pandemic: While the numbers of people affected by the coronavirus continue to rise, some civilian and press groups have questioned the data provided by governments. The political management of COVID-19 presents a serious threat to the fundamentals of freedom of press.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/foro-interamericano-prensa-manipulación-y-censura-durante-pandemia-201856>

Venezuela: How is the pandemic reinforcing the power of the State? VOA interviewed experts who analyze how the pandemic exacerbated the lack of rights in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/la-furia-bolivariana-en-tiempo-de-pandemia-arrestos-persecucion-y-abusos-en-venezuela>

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/autoritarismo-en-medio-de-la-pandemia-197394> (TV)

Latin American women in the media March 2020: Women's movements and feminist activism, among other reasons, have encouraged the media to incorporate in their newsrooms the figure of gender editor or, in some cases, diversity.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/americas-latina/periodismo-genero-diversidad-agenda-informativa-medios>

World Press Freedom Day Multimedia special, May 2019: During World Press Freedom Day, Voice of America interviewed three editors from different media in Venezuela. Cesar Batiz, director of *El Pitazo*, says that in addition to censorship, journalists must overcome the difficulties of being citizens in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/venezuela-periodismo-censura-libertad-39099>

World Press Freedom Day: Press challenges in the Americas Episode 1 *El Mundo al día* daily newscast.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/world-today-197356>

World Press Freedom Day: Press challenges in the Americas Episode 2 *El Mundo al día* daily newscast.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/el-mundo-al-d%C3%ADa-198896>

Nicaraguan reporters working from exile: Special coverage of the struggles Nicaraguan journalists endure living in Costa Rica. More than a year has passed since one of Nicaragua's worst crises began, with more than 65,000 people were exiled from the country, among them journalists. VOA interviewed communicators who explain why they are determined to continue their work.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/nicaragua-periodistas-exiliados-costa-rica-155491>

Press Freedom in Nicaragua - July 2019: Journalists denounce the persecution and attacks for criticizing the government of Daniel Ortega, while others echo the government and deny the allegations. The protagonists themselves speak about the state of press freedom in the country.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/periodistas-nicaragua-buscan-mantener-viva-la-libertad-de-prensa-197684>

<https://www.voanoticias.com/centroamerica/dia-de-la-libertad-de-prensa-nicaragua> (web)

Nicaragua: Journalists denounce persecution and increased censorship. Daniel Ortega's government actions limiting press freedom worsen during pandemic.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/centroamerica/periodistas-nicaraguenses-denuncian-aumento-de-censura-para-reportar-sobre-covid19>

Repression, censorship faced by media professionals in Venezuela, a country where access to official information is practically impossible and the exercise of free press is often repressed and journalists jailed.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/dia-de-la-libertad-de-prensa-venezuela-situacion-silencio-censura>

Venezuelans explain to VOA what it is like to live without newspapers in a country where the media has been progressively reduced since 2017, among other reasons due to the official monopoly of supplies, censorship and the economic crisis.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/venezuela-no-tienes-cpmo-informarte-efecto-estar-sin-peripdicos>

COVID-19, the virus that attacks the freedom of the press in Venezuela. VOA interviews journalists who have been harassed by Venezuelan forces due to their reports about the pandemic in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/covid19-virus-ataca-libertad-prensa-venezuela>

The challenges to exercise journalism in Venezuela in crisis. In the state of Zulia, journalist Gustavo Ocando narrates his experience.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/venezuela-periodismo-reto-noticias-falta-electricidad-gasolina>

The president of the Inter-American Press Association's Committee on Freedom of the Press and Opinion, Roberto Rock, analyzes for VOA the collateral effects of the coronavirus crisis in the media.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/coronavirus/dia-de-la-libertad-de-prensa-en-tiempos-del-coronavirus>

Press freedom in Latin America: What are the challenges? VOA spoke with Edinson Lanza, expert for Freedom of Expression of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/libertad-de-prensa-latinoamerica-desafios>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

VOA Turkish exclusively videotaped when Turkish President Recep Tayip Erdogan's bodyguards assaulted protestors in front of the Turkish Ambassador's residence in Washington, D.C. This exclusive video went viral and all global media outlets, including CNN, BBC, NBC, AP and Reuters, asked permission to use the [VOA Turkish video](#). As a result of this video, U.S. prosecutors officially charged members of Erdogan's security detail. Later charges against 11 of the 15 members were dropped.

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.com/a/washington-daki-olarlar-sirasinda-cumhurbaskani-erdogan-in-goruntuleri/3855933.html>

Salman Rushdie: Truth is Under Attack All Over the World

<https://www.urduvoa.com/a/salman-rushdie-talks-about-his-new-novel-quichotte/5200544.html>

"Censorship is a sophisticated art in Pakistan," says analyst Wusatullah Khan

<https://www.urduvoa.com/a/wusatullah-khan-interview/4620534.html>

"The worst censorship is in the name of democracy," says analyst Talat Hussain

<https://www.urduvoa.com/a/talat-hussain-interview/4607815.html>

"No Space for Satire in Pakistan," says Cartoonist Sabir Zafar

<https://www.urduvoa.com/a/space-for-satire-in-pakistan-is-shrinking-says-cartoonist-sabir-zafar-/4594468.html>

Investigative journalist pays the price for expose in India

<https://www.voanews.com/south-central-asia/investigative-journalist-pays-price-expose-india>

Self-censorship in Afghanistan

<https://www.pashtovoa.com/a/is-there-is-freedom-of-press-in-afghanistan-/5403122.html>

Panel discussion with Afghan journalists around the world on press freedom in Afghanistan

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T2SNI\\_YJBaQ&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T2SNI_YJBaQ&feature=youtu.be)

International Radio Day

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2640750519478059&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2640750519478059&ref=watch_permalink)

Space for Free Media in Azerbaijan Shrinking, Journalists Say

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/space-free-media-azerbaijan-shrinking-journalists-say>

Kidnapped, Blindfolded, Tossed in Jail: An Azerbaijani Reporter's Tale

<https://www.voanews.com/press-freedom/kidnapped-blindfolded-tossed-jail-azerbaijani-reporters-exclusive-tale>



## **REFUGEES**

VOA has some of its biggest and most loyal audiences in the same war-torn and impoverished countries that spawn many of the world's refugees, ranging from Afghanistan to East Africa to Venezuela. With that in mind, VOA has long committed attention and resources to the refugee issue, examining the conditions that drive people to flee, the harrowing dangers they encounter on their travels, and the life that awaits them when – and if – they make it to a place of safe refuge.

### **NEWS CENTER**

*Displaced:* One year after nearly 1 million Rohingya Muslims were forcibly evicted from Myanmar, VOA contributor Greta Van Susteren and a camera crew went behind the walls of the Kutupalong refugee camp in Bangladesh to hear their stories of murder and rape. Although “safe” in Bangladesh, she found them depressed, isolated, prevented from attending school or working, and a target for violent extremists and human traffickers. As the Bangladesh monsoon season hit, the crew encountered potentially disastrous landslides and an infrastructure struggling to keep up with the need for food, supplies, and medicines. But they also found stories of hope as well.

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/displaced-rohingya-muslims-greta-van-susteren/4664703.html>

*Shoura - An Experiment in Reconciliation in Post-Islamic State Iraq:* VOA's refugee beat reporter Heather Murdock worked for the better part of a year with a talented team of editors and animators to prepare a 28-minute documentary called “Shoura,” which profiled a formerly Islamic State-controlled town in northern Iraq where today, the families and the victims of the extremist group are struggling to find a path to reconciliation.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/shoura-experiment-reconciliation-post-islamic-state-iraq-4297391>

*The Children the World Left Behind:* Dated from the al Hol detention camp for the families of ISIS members in Syria, this was one of the last stories Heather Murdock was able to file before the coronavirus lockdown made it impossible for her to travel from her base in Istanbul. In this story, she profiles the children who were inculcated with Islamic State teaching from infancy and are still in its thrall, but who also now long to learn things like mathematics and English.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/children-world-left-behind>

*Reporter's Notebook: A Family's Escape From Syria's Idlib:* As Russian-backed government forces moved in on Idlib – one of the last strongholds of resistance to Syria's Bashar al-Assad – desperate and hungry families risked everything to escape to areas still outside of government control. In one of those places – Manbij – Heather Murdock documented one family's account of their harrowing journey.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/reporters-notebook-familys-escape-syrias-idlib>

*Confusion, Fear Permeate Northeastern Syria:* When Turkish soldiers flooded into northern Syria in October 2019 with the avowed goal of crushing a pro-American Kurdish militia, thousands of Kurdish civilians fled in panic, with most Western reporters and NGO personnel close behind. Along with three other reporters, Heather Murdock drove in the other direction – toward the advancing Turkish forces – until incoming artillery forced them to turn their van around.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/confusion-fear-permeate-northeastern-syria>

*Reporter's Notebook: Vulnerable Migrants in Libya Demand Passage to Safety:* Libya is, for many African refugees, the jumping-off point for the dangerous sea voyage across the Mediterranean. But most have already undergone ghastly threats and deprivations to get that far. On a reporting trip to

Tripoli in July 2019, Heather Murdock talked to some of them about their ordeals of rape, murder and kidnappings – as well as their dreams for a better future.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/reporters-notebook-vulnerable-migrants-libya-demand-passage-safety>

*Life Under Islamic State: Escape From Raqqa:* In October 2017, just a week after coalition forces had declared victory over the Islamic State capital of Raqqa, Heather Murdock was in nearby Ain Issa, Syria, to talk to some who had fled from the fighting. One of those was 20-year-old Yazan Abdulrahman, who told Heather how he had escaped from IS and gotten a small measure of revenge on the militants who destroyed his city.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/life-under-islamic-state-escape-raqqa>

*Life Under Islamic State: The Heartbreak of Freedom:* As the Islamic State's grip on Mosul was crumbling in March 2017, Heather Murdock was at the edge of the city hearing the stories of people like Ayman Khalaf, 25, who told her 19 of his family members were killed and he was forced to abandon their bodies in the rubble. In a follow-up story, aid workers told Heather as many as 1 million people like Ayman might be displaced from Mosul by the time the fighting was done.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/life-under-islamic-state-heartbreak-freedom>

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/thousands-flee-mosul-daily-battle-intensifies>

*Islamic State Terror: The Lost City of Sinjar:* Once home to roughly 80,000 people and a traditional homeland for the Yazidi people, the Iraqi city of Sinjar lay in ruins when Heather Murdock visited it in November 2016, a year after it had been liberated from Islamic State. There she found it still a virtual ghost city, haunted by mass graves where thousands of Yazidis were buried nearby.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/islamic-state-terror-lost-city-sinjar>

*This Refugee Crisis Happening Now in America's Backyard:* As Venezuela's economic collapse left its residents desperate and impoverished, more and more fled to neighboring countries, creating the Western Hemisphere's greatest refugee crisis. Celia Mendoza, reporting for both Spanish and English-language platforms, traveled to the Colombia-Venezuela border in March 2018 and again in October 2019 to hear some of their stories.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/ecuador-closes-border-venezuela-stranding-refugees-4058986>

<https://www.voanews.com/americas/refugee-crisis-happening-now-americas-backyard>

*Children in Bangladesh's Rohingya Camps Draw Scenes of Horror:* With both a Burmese and a Bangla language service, VOA was uniquely positioned to cover the military atrocities in Myanmar's Rakhine State beginning in late August 2017 that eventually drove about 1 million refugees into neighboring Bangladesh. Two months later, Joe Freeman was with some of those refugees in Cox's Bazar, where he photographed young children's heartbreaking drawings of burning houses, attacking helicopters gunships, residents fleeing gunfire and sword-wielding mobs.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/children-bangladeshs-rohingya-camps-draw-scenes-horror>

*Rohingya Refugee Finds His Identity Helping Others Resettle:* Among the hundreds of thousands of Rohingya refugees, a lucky few made it the United States, where their unique language presented special challenges in starting a new life. Midwest correspondent Kane Farabaugh interviewed an earlier Rohingya arrival who has found a new role for himself easing the way for the newcomers.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/rohingya-refugee-finds-his-identity-helping-others-resettle-3765161>

*Rohingya End Hard Year Still in Limbo:* In December 2018, a year after fleeing the atrocities in Myanmar's Rakhine State, close to 1 million Rohingya remained in an uncertain limbo in the sprawling refugee camps at Cox's Bazar, Bangladesh – as they still do today. Contract stringer Steve Sandford spent his Christmas visiting the camps to ask about their future prospects, and the conditions they were living in at the time.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/rohingya-end-hard-year-still-limbo>

*The Waiting Game: Confusion at Kenya's Kakuma Refugee Camp:* When in early 2017, a U.S. court halted a ban on travel to the United States imposed by the incoming Trump administration, confusion and anxiety were everywhere in Kenya's vast refugee camps at Kakuma and Dadaab. East Africa correspondent Jill Craig visited the Kakuma camp with her TV camera to talk to some residents whose travel plans to the United States had been thrown into limbo.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/waiting-game-confusion-kenyas-kakuma-refugee-camp-3743061>

*Immigration Issue Threatens to Tear EU Apart as Summit Approaches:* By June of 2018, the flood of refugees into Europe was threatening to pull the EU bloc apart. London-based TV reporter Henry Ridgwell laid out the fault lines ahead of a two-day summit in Brussels would struggle ineffectively to find a common policy.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/immigration-issue-threatens-tear-eu-apart-summit-approaches>

*Geneva Refugee Summit Grapples with Issues of Equity:* More than four years into Europe's refugee crisis, the conditions that send the migrants to the continent have not abated. On the eve of the UNHCR's first Global Refugee Forum in December, 2019, Jamie Dettmer laid out the scope of a problem that has driven nearly 26 million from their homelands, by the U.N.'s count.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/geneva-refugee-summit-grapples-issues-equity>

*Lebanon's Politicians Want Syrian Refugees to Leave:* Six years after fleeing to Lebanon as their homes were destroyed, Syrian refugees in August 2019 were finding themselves no longer welcome in their adopted home. Jamie Dettmer spoke by Skype with one war widow who told him she stays in Lebanon only for the sake of her two young daughters.

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/lebanons-politicians-want-syrian-refugees-leave>

*"Too Many, Too Many" Migrants Raped, Shot in Libya, Says Nigerian Survivor:* For many Africa refugees, reaching the relative safety of Europe was not the end of their horrors. In Martinsicuro, Abruzzo, Italy, Jamie Dettmer interviews a 23-year-old Nigerian woman who survived the passage through Libya only to encounter beatings and sexual abuse once she reached Italy.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/too-many-too-many-migrants-raped-shot-libya-says-nigerian-survivor>

*In Mafia's Death Triangle Nigerian, Ghanaian Migrants Just Try to Survive:* Father Carlo Ladiccio, a 65-year-old Catholic priest, could be enjoying retirement after 35 years as a missionary in a remote region of Peru. Instead, he is using his pension to subsidize his pastoral outreach to some of the poorest and most exploited African migrants in Italy – just a 40-minute drive from his birthplace in the country's southern region of Campania.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/mafias-death-triangle-nigerian-ghanian-migrants-just-try-survive>

*Refugees in Greek Camp Fight Anxiety, Illness, Boredom:* During his coverage of the European refugee crisis in March 2016, Jamie Dettmer offered a close-up look at the daily life in a migrant camp on the Greek-Macedonian border, where the residents spent their time wondering when – if ever – the border would open and they would be able to move on toward Germany, Britain or another dreamed-of destination.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/refugees-greek-camp-fight-anxiety-illness-boredom>

*Refugees Caught in Tide of European History:* In March of 2016, the countries of southeastern Europe were throwing up barbed-wire barricades to stop a flood of refugees from the Syrian civil war. Europe-based reporter Jamie Dettmer traveled to Thessaloniki, Greece, for a series of articles about the migrants and the larger implications of the European response for the continent's future.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/refugees-caught-tide-european-history>

### **AFRICA DIVISION**

VOA interview with Sudanese Chol Majok, who won the 3rd District Common Council seat in Syracuse, New York, becoming the first former refugee in city history to do so.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/lost-boy-sudan-wins-new-york-state-district-councilor-seat>

*Our Voices* program discusses the plight of African refugees, stories of hope and resilience from the residents of the Kakuma camp, and a look at African women empowering refugees. One of the hosts joined remotely from the camp for a closer look at the African refugee experience:

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/voa-our-voices-103-refugees-africa-3796796>

VOA Central Africa reported on the repatriation of more than 500 Burundians from three refugee camps in Tanzania.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/hundreds-return-burundi-mass-repatriation-effort-begins>  
(English)

<https://www.radiyoyacuvoa.com/a/tanzaniya-ntiyabaye-igitahukana-ku-nguvu-impunzi-z-abarundi-/5105441.html>

“They don’t want refugees here, and they’re doing everything they can to make those people go,” Negev Refugees Center head Moran Mekamel told VOA about Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu canceling a UNHCR agreement to allow half of the country’s more than 30,000 African migrants to stay as legal residents while resettling the other half in Western countries.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/african-migrants-limbo-after-israel-nixes-resettlement-plan>

“I came to this camp when I was three years old, and I can’t remember where we used to live,” an internally displaced orphan told the VOA Kirundi program, *From the Provinces*, as Burundian authorities closed more than 100 camps for survivors of ethnic violence. “I consider myself lucky because I can at least recall my parents’ names.”

<https://www.radiyoyacuvoa.com/a/3739600.html>

The Horn of Africa Service spoke to survivors and witnesses of the drowning of dozens of migrants off the coast of Yemen after smugglers forced nearly 300 migrants from Ethiopia and Somalia overboard from two separate boats.

<https://www.voafaanoromoo.com/a/africa-migrants-yemen-/3982164.html>

“I realized that I had to find a way to reunite with my family,” Burundian refugee Bienvenue Kagisye told VOA Kirundi after hearing his wife on the call-in show *Murisanga*. Justine Uwinana discussed

the difficulties of raising four children on her own after being separated from her husband during political unrest in 2015. As a result of the show, Kagisye contacted Uwinana via Facebook, and the two were reunited.

<https://www.radiyoyacuvoa.com/a/4061072.html>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

VOA Mandarin conducted an exclusive Interview with Nury Turkel, Uyghur American Lawyer and Member of Commission on International Religious Freedom on Uyghur Refugees (5/31/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaweishi-20200530-voaio-hongkong-xinjiang-human-right/5442429.html>

China Secretly Demands Extradition of Uyghur Refugees in Turkey (5/21/2020).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-ask-turkey-to-extradict-uyghur-dissidents-05202020/5428464.html>

Nepal Mulls Law to Repatriate Tibetan Refugees back to China (10/9/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/nepal-to-sign-extradition-treaty-with-china-under-pressure20191009/5115920.html>

Taipei Rally to Call for Asylum for Hong Kong Refugees (9/29/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-rally-to-support-hong-kong/5103040.html>

Hong Kong Bookstore Owner Found Asylum in Taipei (9/7/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/former-hk-bookseller-fundraising-reopen-store-in-taiwan-20190907/5073952.html>

Taiwan President Rules out Amendment to Refugee Law (9/4/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Taiwan-President-Rules-Out-Refugee-Act-For-HK-Protesters-20190904/5069129.html>

Six Decades in Exile: Tibetan Refugee Settlement in India (7/30/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/tibetan-diaspora-community-speak-about-life-in-china-and-in-exile-one20190730/5020261.html>

Interview with Dalai Lama on International Refugee Day (6/20/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/a-conversation-with-the-dalai-lama-20190619/4965932.html>

Hong Kong Bookstore Owner Seeks Asylum in Taiwan (5/30/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Lam-Wing-Kee-On-HK-Exile-In-Taiwan-20190530/4938710.html>

Germany Grants Asylum to two Hong Kong Political Refugees (5/23/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/Amnesty-International-On-HK-Asylum-Seekers-20190523/4929439.html>

Six Years of Pain: Memory of a Tibetan Refugee (3/12/2019).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/tibet-uprising-3-20190312/4824615.html>

Chinese Refugee Stranded in Taipei Airport for 70 Days (12/7/2018).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-refugees-law-20181207/4690634.html>

Chinese Political Refugees Living in Fear in Thailand (4/5/2018).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/enforced-disappearance-make-overseas-chinese-live-in-fear-20180404/4332871.html>

Working with language services in the East Asia and Pacific Division, English to Asia produced a video marking the Refugee Day 2019 and highlighting the importance of helping refugees in the world – 2019 witnessed the highest levels of displacement on record, yet the U.S. resettlement program remained the largest in the world.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IHwFk06tiUA>

Australian Bank to Compensate Cambodian Farmers for Lost Land (February 2020): A leading Australian bank agreed to pay more than 1,000 Cambodian families displaced by a sugar company it granted a loan to in 2011, even though the loan violated the bank's stated human rights standards.

<https://www.voanews.com/east-asia-pacific/australian-bank-compensate-cambodian-farmers-lost-land>

Explaining U.S. Immigration Policy: In November 2019, VOA Thai produced a series in Thai and an English news package on Jirayuth "New" Latthiwongsakorn, an undocumented immigrant who works as a doctor in San Francisco following his graduation from UCSF's Medical School and Harvard University's School of Public Health.

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/5162480.html>

How COVID subsidy packages help refugees (April 2020).

<https://ne-np.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/1112814325751093/>

ICJ ruling for Provisional Measures for Myanmar while investigating Genocide accusation: Cambridge International Law expert Prof Michael Becker explains (December 2019).

[https://burmese.voanews.com/a/5207420.html?fbclid=IwAR0u9qmQdbZnyBknmunhnqOUVOSXgEFXpQOKLEW08n\\_pwTORDtSZsyF2gXM](https://burmese.voanews.com/a/5207420.html?fbclid=IwAR0u9qmQdbZnyBknmunhnqOUVOSXgEFXpQOKLEW08n_pwTORDtSZsyF2gXM)

Trump discusses Rohingya refugee issue during Asia trip (November 2017).

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/trump-asia-trip-security-trade/4115596.html>

U.S.-Bangladesh Security talks include Rohingya issue (October 5, 2017).

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/us-bangladesh-bilateral-dialogue/4056801.html>

Will Burmese Refugee resettlement programs affected by Trump's new Visa Ban? (March 7, 2017)

<https://burmese.voanews.com/a/new-travel-ban-law-/3752108.html>

### **EURASIA DIVISION**

*The Wall Between Us* – A one-hour documentary by the VOA Russian Service about the immigration issue on the southern border of the United States. The Service participated in an exclusive ride-along with Custom and Border Patrol on the U.S.-Mexican border, witnessing apprehensions of illegal underage immigrants who were trying to get into the United States from their native countries, interviewing a CPB officer, and closely following a group of volunteers from Concordia, Kansas, who came to the border under the program "Border Immersion." They visited a detention center in the United States and a few centers for immigrants in Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, handing out food and necessary items, and learning about the economic challenges local women are facing, violence against females, and immigrants. During the trip, the VOA Russian team interviewed



members of the Kansas group and an immigration lawyer. The "human factor" of immigration issues, not policies, was the primary focus of the documentary, which is self-narrated.

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/1370836319743333/>

Middle East migrants in Bosnia and their fight for survival while trying to reach the EU:

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/godisnji-sirijac-sa-djetetom-je-sada-u-sarajevu-na-putu-je-poginula-supruga-a-kcerku-je-usprio-vratiti-nakon-otmice/5247847.html>

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/srebrenica-ponuda-vlasnika-da-motel-ustupi-migrantima-podijelila-politicare/5211996.html>

VOA Bosnian reports on migrants and immigration in the United States.

<https://ba.voanews.com/a/imigrantski-restoran-u-blizini-bijele-kuce-mjesto-dobre-hrane-ali-i-politicke-akcije/5297912.html>

VOA Macedonian's contribution to the VOA Project on refugees featured visits to a refugee camp in Tabanovce, North Macedonia, and a transit center in Gevgelija, where one of the refugees told VOA, "I don't want my daughter's childhood to be spent in a metal container. I don't want her to live in fear either."

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/voa-refugees-gevgelija-north-macedonia-world-refugees-day/4966825.html>

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/voa-macedonian-tabanovce-border-refugees-north-macedonia/4968624.html>

VOA Serbian interview with Libyan refugee Amran Khalifa, stuck in Serbia and separated from family in Canada:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/amran-kalifa-borim-se-protiv-diskriminacije-moje-porodice/5250127.html>

Report on Afghan and other refugees stuck in Serbia on the way to Western Europe:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/migranti-u-srbiji-san-duga%20duga-5-500-kilometara/4969543.html>

Report on migrants and refugees stuck in Serbia and being moved from shelter to shelter:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/iseljeni-migranti-iz-baraka-u-beogradu/3849686.html>

Report featuring interviews with refugees and migrants from several Asian countries stuck in Serbia on their way to Western Europe:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/migranti-vecinom-nece-u-prihvatne-centre/3702242.html>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

Venezuela's refugee crisis is one of the largest in modern history. It is expected – according to the U.N. – that in 2020, it will surpass the scale of the Syrian refugee crisis. Over 4.6 million Venezuelans have fled their country.

PHOTO Gallery on Venezuelan refugees in the border town of Cucuta, Colombia.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/gallery/colombia-venezolanos-improvisan-campamentos-en-medio-de-la-pandemia>

Interview with Organization of American State Special Commissioner for Venezuelan Refugees David Smolansky, who talks about a unified vaccination card that 10 Latin American countries approved to improve health conditions of Venezuelan migrants and refugees.



<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/tarjeta-de-vacunación-para-venezolanos-en-el-exilio-162749>

Interview with Filippo Grandi, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, in which he warns that if the massive flow of Venezuelan migrants continues, "there will be serious problems in the region." He also said that without adequate international aid, the generosity of the recipient countries "can turn into hostility."

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/entrevista-exclusiva-alto-comisionado-acnur-filippo-grandi-celia-mendoza-venezuela360-v360>

The Representative of the U.N. for Venezuelan migrants and refugees, Eduardo Stein, spoke with VOA about the International Donors Conference in solidarity with Venezuelan refugees and migrants, which seeks to raise funds to assist this group, as well as recipient countries in the midst of the pandemic. <https://www.voanoticias.com/portada/onu-dice-que-refugiados-venezolanos-se-encuentran-en-doble-vulnerabilidad>

Venezuelan migrant families grow in Colombia with new births. In August 2019, President Ivan Duque granted the right to Colombian nationality by birth to more than 24,000 children born to Venezuelan mothers and fathers who had been born in the country since August 19, 2015. <https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/migrantes-venezolanas-dan-luz-en-medio-de-la-pandemia-en-colombia>

Venezuelan refugees in Trinidad and Tobago - September 2019: The case of a Venezuelan family facing justice in Trinidad and Tobago. Arrest, detention, and deportation are three of the most common words among Venezuelans living in Trinidad and Tobago. In this first part of *Exiles in Paradise*, VOA follows the case that changed the life of an entire family, and analyze the justice system of the Caribbean nation.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/familia-sistema-justicia-trinidad-y-tobago-venezolanos-162924>

A human interest story on Venezuelan refugees forced to live in a parking lot to survive the economic crisis of COVID-19 in Bogota, Colombia.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/la-comunidad-del-parqueadero-201596>

USNS Comfort mission in Trinidad and Tobago – September 2019: VOA Spanish Service coverage of the USNS Comfort in Trinidad and Tobago, where it took care of patients, operated and treated Venezuelan refugees that don't have access to health in Trinidad and Tobago.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/usns-comfort-en-trinidad-y-tobago-155310>

More than 1 million Venezuelan migrants live in Colombia. Colombians develop initiatives to support these vulnerable groups.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/coronavirus/menu-solidario-sierra-nevada-familias-necesitadas-bogota>

U.S Humanitarian aid arrives in Cucuta, Colombia, for Venezuela - February 2020: Special Voice of America Spanish coverage of U.S humanitarian help sent to Colombia for Venezuela. Venezuelans are waiting for more information on how humanitarian aid sent by the United States will be distributed.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/cucuta-venezuela-colombia-acopio-ayuda-39598>

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/crece-tension-frontera-colombia-venezuela-tras-llegada-ayuda-humanitaria-159044>

Venezuelan migrants in several countries, including the United States, explain their concerns about the loss of their jobs due to the coronavirus. Now they have trouble supporting themselves, and are also unable to help their relatives with remittances that they used to send to Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/coronavirus/venezuela-coronavirus-impacto-remesas-extranjero>

After meeting every weekend at a restaurant in Silicon Valley, California, a group of young professionals created Code for Venezuela, a non-profit organization dedicated to finding solutions to Venezuelan needs.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/venezuela-codigo-ayuda-jovenes>

Interview with Ambassador William Brownfield, former U.S. career diplomat, who calls on the international community to take action to deal with the Venezuelan humanitarian crisis.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/desastre-humanitario-venezuela-william-brownfield>

The difficulties faced by Venezuelan refugees on their journey from Venezuela to Bogotá, the capital of Colombia. It was part of a five-episode series, *Walking to Freedom*, which received an Honorable Mention in the Narrative Series Category at the Gabriel Awards.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/multimedia/voa-migrantes-venezolanos-venezuela-colombia-caminantes-rutadelainfamia>

VOA reported how hundreds of Venezuelans are having to cross dangerous illegal crossings, known as *trochas*, to be able to load from one place to another – between Cúcuta and Venezuela – with medicine and food with which they try to alleviate shortages and the hunger.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/el-precio-de-la-crisis-en-vilo-el-dia-dia-de-escolares-y-empleados-por-cierre-fronterizo>

VOA reported the tension on the border between Colombia and Venezuela after preventive closure due to COVID-19.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/coronavirus/colombia-cierra-fronteras-con-venezuela-por-el-covid-19>

Hundreds of Venezuelan migrants arrive in Cucuta, Colombia, with the intention of returning to Venezuela due to the pandemic.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/largas-filas-venezolanos-frontera-colombia-cucuta>

VOA interviewed Venezuelan migrants in Bolivia, where they came looking for opportunities and to escape the crisis in their country.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/migrantes-venezolanos-se-abren-camino-en-bolivia-pese-dificultades>

Series on the US border and the challenges facing refugees and migrants: *Border Voices: Special Report from the US-Mexico Border*, features Interviews with several US officials including from Customs and Border Patrol (CBP) and U.S. representatives.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/especial-voces-de-la-frontera-183576>

The deadly danger of crossing the river to reach the United States: Special Report from the U.S. Border featuring VOA Spanish interviews with Border Patrol agents. Thousands of immigrants risk their lives by crossing the dangerous Rio Grande, on the U.S.-Mexico border. The authorities not only warn about the deadly risk of crossing the river, but the danger to which immigrants are exposed when encountering criminal organizations.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/peligro-mortal-cruzar-r%C3%ADo-eeuu-inmigracion-mexico-159889>

The right to information access continues to be a concern in Haiti. Lack of transparency by authorities and access to information are continually denied. VOA Creole also interviewed Martine Lindor, the coordinator of a group of Haitian female journalists. She agrees that there is a lack of access to information for Haitian journalists. She added that the female journalists are not treated equally to men. “Although there are several female in the journalism in Haiti, they are not being treated the same as their male counterpart,” she said. Several Haitian journalists interviewed by VOA Creole said press freedom in Haiti remains partly free.

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/ki-kote-nou-ye-nan-libete-lapres-ann-ayiti-ki-di-li-se-yon-sosyete-demokratik-/5405523.html>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo denounced as “appalling” reports that Iranian border guards tortured and drowned dozens of migrants from Afghanistan to prevent their entry into Iran.

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/popmeo-on-afghan-refugees-drowned-by-iranian-guards/5408520.html>

Exclusive premier of *I AM YOU* film in New York, written and directed by Afghan American director Sonia Nassery Cole:

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=201488644439218>

Iran accepted responsibility for the death of Afghan refugees in vehicle fire.

<https://www.pashtovoa.com/a/us-accept-responsibility-on-afghan-immigrants-car-/5452830.html>

COVID-19 in Iran and deportation of hundreds of thousands Afghan refugees within few months.

<https://www.darivoo.com/a/nearly-200000-afghan-refugees-returned-from-Iran-IOM-reported/5346152.html>

Fire at a Rohingya camp:

<https://business.facebook.com/watch/?v=660443384801564>

Chicago Rohingya: More than 2,000 Rohingyas are living in Chicago and trying to change their lives adopting American lifestyles. They are trying to help people they left in Myanmar and in refugee camps in Bangladesh.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sWFq4diz8zY>

Human trafficking groups active at the Rohingya refugee camps:

<https://business.facebook.com/watch/?v=577496723028105>

Facebook live from Rohingya refugee camp:

[https://business.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=868603956834149&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://business.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=868603956834149&ref=watch_permalink)

Bangladesh: Special program on English learning:

<https://www.voabangla.com/a/5039095.html>

Building a new refugee camp in Gire’ Spi in Syria:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/5204868.html>

Plight of the refugees in Van, Turkey:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/5098536.html>

Life of refugees between France and Britain:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4812568.html>

Refugees struggle between the law and changes:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4814330.html>

Living condition of refugees in Ain Isa camp in Syria:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4682752.html>

The life of a child, a refugee from Qamishli after Turkey military operation:  
<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2467968066666101>

Refugees on strike in front of the U.N. office in Arbil:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4448643.html>

A *Yazidi* school in a refugee camp:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4254776.html>

Displaced people from Idlib go to Raqqa:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/5265485.html>

Displaced people from Mosul stay in Arbil camps:  
<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4675546.html>

The tragedy of a Yazidi refugee family whose children are disabled:  
[https://www.dengeamerika.com/a/cind%C3%AE\\_%C3%AAz%C3%AEd%C3%AE/5390331.html](https://www.dengeamerika.com/a/cind%C3%AE_%C3%AAz%C3%AEd%C3%AE/5390331.html)

#### **VOA PARTNERSHIPS:**

Displaced: The Rohingya crisis through the eyes of American journalism icon Greta Van Susteren.  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/voa-documentary-depth-look-rohingya-their-exodus-myanmar-3798241>

VOA launches Venezuela-focused TV news program in response to migration crisis:  
<https://www.usagm.gov/2019/09/27/voa-launches-venezuela-focused-tv-news-program/>

*Hell and Hope* documentary meets Yazidi Refugee girls. Their migration story is told through the eyes of two immigrants to the United States.  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/hell-and-hope-3846506>

Rohingya *Lifeline* newscast is the only international news broadcast in the Rohingya language, and it comes from Washington – established in 2019.  
<https://www.voabangla.com/z/5895>

Wedded to ISIS: Through illustration and from a refugee camp, a Syrian woman recounts how the Islamic State turned her life upside down.

<https://projects.voanews.com/wedded-to-isis/>

Former refugee Ron Bultongez is living the American dream after becoming a Top 24 Finalist on American Idol 2018. The story features a live musical performance in a VOA studio.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/border-crossings-ron-bultongez-3971891>

*Shoura*, an experimental documentary from VOA explores a town torn between victims of Islamic State and families of IS members, and coming to terms with the past and their role in mass displacement.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/shoura-experiment-reconciliation-post-islamic-state-iraq-4297391>

Tens of thousands of Afghan refugees return to their homeland in 2020 to little media notice, fanning COVID-19 fears.

<https://www.voanews.com/science-health/coronavirus-outbreak/returning-refugees-could-spread-coronavirus-afghanistan-un>

VOA team coverage: Global Refugee Forum to Seek Greater Support for Forcibly Displaced.

<https://www.voanews.com/europe/global-refugee-forum-seek-greater-support-forcibly-displaced>

Rohingya Refugees Struggle to Rebuild After Devastating Fire. Original video and sound from Rohingya refugees.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/rohingya-refugees-struggle-rebuild-after-devastating-fire-4296321>

VOA, one of a few news organizations to cover displacements to Niger.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/thousands-flee-violence-nw-nigeria-seek-safety-niger>

VOA Editorial: World Refugee Day 2019.

<https://editorials.voa.gov/a/world-refugee-day-2019/4964078.html>

VOA web content reaches those with no internet connection. Deployment to refugee camps is forthcoming.

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/a/solar-powered-library-helps-remote-students/3240836.html>

American English-language curriculum for Rohingya refugees. A one-year-long partnership between the Voice of America and UNHCR.

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/a/4876975.html>

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/a/5291633.html>

<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/a/4883628.html>

### **LEARNING ENGLISH (also for Peace Corps, U.S. State Department and Ministries of Education):**

Let's Learn English – Level 1: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/5644.html>

The 52-episode program for beginning English learners is available on the internet, radio and TV broadcasts. It comes with downloadable lesson plans for teachers and students that include instruction in speaking, vocabulary and writing. There are also printable worksheets and assessments.

Let's Learn English – Level 2: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/6765.html>  
Once the students complete the 52-lesson LLE-1, they can move to Let's Learn English – Level 2.  
The 30-episode program is also available on the internet, radio and TV broadcasts.

TOEFL Minute (a two-minute program to be launched in June).  
<https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/5974>

TOEFL Minute is a video series from VOA Learning English and the Educational Testing Service to prepare learners for the TOEFL.

How to Pronounce: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/6042>  
A two-minute video program to teach American English pronunciation.

English in a Minute: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/3619>  
A one-minute video program to teach American English idioms.

English @ the Movies: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/4691>  
A two-minute video program to teach conversations in American movies.

Learning English TV – VOA 60: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/3613>  
A daily 60-second video program on U.S. and world news.

News Words: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/3620>  
A one-minute video program to explain vocabulary in the news.

Everyday Grammar TV: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/z/4716>  
A two-minute program to teach grammar that is used in daily conversation.

## **WOMEN**

The Voice of America addresses issues critical to the United States, among which is the empowerment of women. VOA not only covers women's issues and current challenges, in the United States as well as globally, but new initiatives at VOA promote women's inclusion and representation in the media and amplify women's voices. Toward that end, in 2018, VOA launched the VOA Women's Caucus with the support of VOA Director Amanda Bennett to ensure that women are well-represented in VOA coverage and to offer professional development opportunities for VOA journalists. Recent VOA projects include *Worth of a Girl, Our Voices*, and the *50:50 Project*, the aim of which is to achieve gender equality in on-air programming. These projects and VOA's coverage about women – their issues and challenges, as well as their achievements and successes – follow.

### **AFRICA DIVISION**

The VOA project on child marriage, *The Worth of a Girl*, featuring in-depth interviews with child brides from South and East Asia, Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

<https://projects.voanews.com/child-marriage/documentary.html>

The arrival of an Ethiopian Airlines flight with an all-female crew at Dulles Airport in recognition of International Women's Day was reported by VOA Amharic and carried by other African services.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/all-female-ethiopian-flight-crew-aims-inspire-4217316>

VOA interviewed Freweini Mebrahtu, 2019's CNN Hero of the Year, recognized for producing a patented, reusable menstrual pad for girls in her native Ethiopia where menstruation can still be considered taboo.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/ethiopian-hero-works-give-girls-back-their-dignity-4135761>

Launch of *Our Voices*, a talk show for and about African women and the issues they care about most. Show hosts and producers have gone on the road in Kenya, Uganda, Nigeria and Ghana to create content with affiliates, and recent qualitative research shows a strong interest in the program from young and middle aged women in Africa.

<https://www.voanews.com/watch/our-voices>

Two women become the first Somali immigrants to win local elections in Minnesota.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-somali-election-winners-urge-women-back-home-take-politics>  
(Somali)

U.S. business magnate and philanthropist Bill Gates gave a wide-ranging interview to the English to Africa Service on women health and development goals.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/voa-interview-bill-gates>

The English to Africa Service produced an in-depth report on the cultural significance of female genital mutilation in Africa.

<https://www.voanews.com/science-health/fgm-engenders-sharp-cultural-divide>

This episode of the weekly talk show *Straight Talk Africa* explores the challenges that lie ahead in empowering women and girls in Africa:

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/gender-equality-africa-straight-talk-africa-simulcast-wed-1771381>



Minnesota Congresswoman Ilhan Omar spoke to reporters in Niger following talks on combating violent extremism in the Sahel. Reporters from VOA's Niamey bureau shot and transmitted video of remarks by Omar and by Congresswomen Sheila Jackson Lee and Karen Bass.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9y-cnCv29dg&feature=youtu.be>

VOA Amharic interviewed Minnesota nurse practitioner Furtu Annota about her research into the issue of domestic violence among immigrant communities in the United States.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAOromo/videos/2390737861141128/>

VOA English to Africa followed a group of young South African and American women on a road trip devoted to the history of civil rights in Alabama.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/us-civil-rights-road-trip-inspires-south-african-girls-3795136>

"At the personal level, I'm really proud of this accomplishment. But it's also a burden, because the responsibility is huge and expectations are huge," Ethiopia's first female Supreme Court Chief Justice Meaza Ashenafi told VOA Amharic.

<https://amharic.voanews.com/a/ethiopia-judicial-independence-conversation-with-meaza-ashenafi-president-of-federal-supreme-court-of-ethiopia-voa-alula-kebede-june-2019/4945360.html?fbclid=IwAR2qHPDYVvkJM3NSY2J1VFloh3BYY9L1ALO9MGCwvIpkMGURwsGfqd1qRhkA>

More than 100 Ethiopian high school girls joined fellow computer coders on Skype and on Google Hangout in five days of uCodeGirl raining in Addis Ababa. VOA Amharic interviewed the founder, Bethlehem Gronneberg.

<https://twitter.com/uCodeGirl>

VOA Zimbabwe helped uncover the story of more than 100 Zimbabwean women who were trafficked to Kuwait in 2017. The Service interview some of the girls who escaped sparked a parliamentary inquiry.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/africa-54-3894876>

VOA Somali was there when 60-year-old Falhad Mohamud Ahmed and her 28-year-old-daughter got their degrees from George Mason University.

<https://www.facebook.com/voasomali1/videos/371406276833520/?v=371406276833520>

English to Africa interviewed Cherissa Jackson, the founder of Project Give Hope, an organization working to improve cervical cancer treatment for Ugandan women.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/africa-54-3780061>

"I encouraged them not to stay quiet about the crime of rape committed against them," Rwandan activist Godelieve Mukasarasi told VOA Kinyarwanda after accepting an International Women of Courage Award at the State Department.

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/women-courage-fight-inequality-injustice>

"Can you imagine being held captive with terrorists, men who frighten you every single day for three years? When you are released, you are not normal," U.S. Representative Frederica Wilson (D-FL) told VOA Hausa about more than 100 former "Chibok Girls" who were freed from Boko Haram and are now starting classes at the American University of Nigeria.

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/more-100-chibok-girls-restart-education-nigeria>

“The benefits are immeasurable,” 14-year-old self-taught cobbler Zainab Mu’azu told VOA Hausa. “This gives me the opportunity to fend for myself and even help others.” At a time when many girls in Northern Nigeria are street hawkers, Mu’azu’s small business produces 20 pairs of shoes a day. <https://www.facebook.com/voahausa/videos/10154786305083499/>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

VOA Connect: Special Needs for Female Healthcare Providers Fighting COVID at the Frontlines Often Overlooked. Ding Yi and her fellow volunteers are delivering feminine hygiene products to female frontline healthcare providers (3/12/2020). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/voaconnect-experience-in-delivering-feminine-hygiene-products-to-front-line-20200313/5327648.html>

For exposing the mass detainment camps in Xinjiang, Sayragul Sauytba, an ethnic Kazakh woman from Xinjiang received an International Women of Courage Award at the U.S. Department of State. She was one of the 12 women honored at a ceremony chaired by First Lady Melania Trump (3/5/2020). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/international-women-of-courage-awards-20200303/5315112.html>

Repeatedly Banned in China, MeToo in China Art Exhibit Found its Voice in New York: Outlawed in several Chinese cities, the Me Too in China art exhibit came to Manhattan. On its opening day, about 50 participants formed a human chain on a street in Lower Manhattan to show their support to victims of sexual assaults (10/9/2019). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/metoo-in-china-exhibition-ny-20191008/5116335.html>

Pakistani Women Sold to China as Brides Recount Their Ordeal: Cases of Pakistani Women who were fooled into marrying Chinese men or even kidnapped to China have come under increasing international scrutiny. Seven women spoke to the Associated Press and talked about their ordeal (6/20/2019). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/pakistan-brides-in-china-20190619/4965925.html>

The Aftermath of the One Child Policy: Abandoned Babies and Vulnerable Widows: China has ended its one child policy. However, this long-lasting policy has exacerbated some women’s vulnerabilities. Old widows in rural areas are suffering from loneliness, poverty and many have committed suicide. Many abandoned female babies are living in Buddhist nunneries (3/4/2019). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/Chinese-women-20190313/4827942.html>

Work Harder and Having More Children: How Can Chinese Women Fend Off Job Discrimination? The Chinese government has revised its decades-long one child policy and is now encouraging women to have more children. At the same time, the authorities also try to promote female workforce participation, putting pressure on women from both ends (3/8/2019). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-labor-force-gender-inequity-20190307/4818100.html>

Undeterred by the Big Brother, Chinese Women Are Waking Up and Fighting: One day while in jail for feminist activities, Wei Tingting heard a familiar song about fighting for women's rights. Realizing that her fellow activists were singing in nearby cells, she joined the chorus (10/20/2018). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-women-fighters-20181019/4621619.html>

Social Support Emboldens Chinese Women to Report Sexual Harassment Using Their Real Names: Eight Peking University students filed an application under their real names asking the university to publicly disclose details of their investigation of a case involving sexual harassment and suicide. Human rights legal advocates observed that support from the society has emboldened these women to stand up. (5/27/2018). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/Victims-Of-Sexual-Assault-Need-Support-To-Speak-Out-20180527/4411824.html>

Single Women Shaping the Future of China's Economy? Roseann Lake, who worked in China for five years, published a book entitled *Leftover in China: The Women Shaping the World's Next Superpower*. Speaking at New York, she said that unmarried women in China are shaping the country's economic future, and activists are finding creative ways to fend off censors and fight for women's rights (3/9/2018). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-single-woman-20180308/4286361.html>

The Glass Ceiling That is So Hard to Break: Chinese Women in Politics: China's rubber stamp parliament is holding its annual meeting in Beijing. Less than a quarter of the People's Congress delegates are female. Among the delegates who have been coming to the capital in the past five years, nearly half of the men hold leadership positions in the Communist Party, the government or the military, while most women are in the fields of entertainment, science, education and health (3/7/2018). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/chinese-women-in-politics-20180307/4284883.html>

As U.S. Women March, Chinese Activists Started a New Hashtag # MeToo in China to Counter Sexual Harassment: For the second year in a row, people marched in several U.S. cities for women's rights. Chinese activists also participated in these events and created a new hashtag #MetooInChina to say no to sexual harassment in China (1/21/2018). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/women-march-metoo-china-20180120/4217170.html>

The Fight Against Sexual Harassment: #MeToo in China: The U.S. MeToo Movement is causing a ripple effect across the Pacific Ocean. Chinese activists talk about how they, inspired and supported by people in the West, are fighting hard against sexual harassment and gender discrimination in China (1/13/2018). <https://www.voachinese.com/a/metoo-china-20180112/4205712.html>

2017 Year-ender: Gender Discrimination Faced by Chinese Women and the Tough Road Ahead: Observers highlighted explicit and implicit discriminations faced by contemporary Chinese women in the society and at work (12/28/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/year-ender-chinese-women-20171227/4182225.html>

Manage the Family and Govern the Country? Women's Political Participation in the Xi Era (II): Will Chen, now a graduate student in the U.S., imagines all the missions impossible that are expected of a perfect woman when she goes back to China. Scholars and advocates point out that the current lack of female representation in high politics in China is only the tip of the iceberg, and more attention should be paid to the more profound obstacles women are facing at work, in society and in their own families (11/4/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/gender-distribution-chinese-politics-20171103/4099321.html>

Men's World? Women's Political Participation in the Xi Era (I): Seven people were elevated to the apex of power as members of the standing committee of the Chinese Communist Party politburo and as always, all of them are men. Compared with the U.S. and Taiwan, is a lack of female political participation a unique Chinese problem? And in a country without a genuine representative system such as China, is gender balance in politics a worthy goal to pursue? (11/1/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/gender-distribution-20171031/4094165.html>

The Few Women at the Top: Madame Mao, Liu Yandong and Sun Chunlan: Mao Zedong's slogan of "women holding up half of the sky" has never been put to practice at the highest echelon of the Chinese Communist Party. At the just concluded party congress, there is only one female politburo member and no woman serves in the politburo's standing committee (10/26/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/news-few-females-in-china-party-hierarchy-20171025/4086139.html>

One of the Chinese Feminist Five Forbidden to Leave the Country for 10 Years: Wu Rongrong, one of the Chinese Feminist Five has been banned by Chinese authorities to leave the country for 10 years. She was detained along with the other four activists in 2015. She has been accepted by Hong Kong University's master of law program and has obtained a Hong Kong entry visa. Shanxi police forbids her to leave on the grounds that her case has not be closed yet. (9/14/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-feminist-five-activist-10-year-travel-ban-20170913/4027803.html>

Sit Down with Mei Fong: New Book by a Pulitzer Prize-Winning Author: *One Child*, a new book on China's birth control policies and gender issues by Mei Fong, a Pulitzer Prize winner and former reporter for *Wall Street Journal*, was banned in China. To fight the censors in Beijing, she decided to publish the Chinese version online for free. (1/17/2017).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/interview-meifong-one-child/3679652.html>

Li Tingting: I Want To Live But Not Without Dignity: “As a women’s activist, the most important thing is to be an activist who is alive,” said Li Tingting, one of the five Chinese Feminist Five. “However, this does not mean I have to live without dignity. An activist has to be active.” As Beijing is tightening its noose around all the domestic and international NGOs, Li said she would try hard to find herself a maneuvering space. (7/30/2016).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/chinese-feminist-li-tingting-20160729/3440734.html>

VOA Connect: Hooligan Sparrow: The Hooligan Sparrow is a documentary about a child rape case in China and the protests against it by activists including Ye Haiyan, whose nickname is Hooligan Sparrow. Its director, Wang Nanfu, spoke to VOA about the documentary, the issues it touched upon and how she risked arrests by the authorities to produce the movie (7/30/2016).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/rogue-yan-20160729/3440290.html>

In March 2018, VOA Indonesian three-part web and radio series put a spotlight on the issue of child marriage in Indonesia. The series gave voice to the victims who proclaimed that what they need is a “diploma, not a marriage certificate.” The reports also look at the [impact of child marriage to next generation](#) with the increase of stunting among newborns in the country. Finally, the series dissect [the antiquated 1974 Marriage Law](#) allowing girls as young as 16 to enter marriage and the complications around advocacy for updating the law. The reporting also grew into a VOA-wide multimedia, multinational and multi-language project called *The Worth of a Girl*, which in 2020 received a Silver Medal from the New York Film Festival and a nomination for the prestigious Webby Award.

<https://www.voaindonesia.com/a/korban-kawin-anak-kami-butuh-ijazah-bukan-buku-nikah-/4283261.html>

Family’s Ordeal Lays Bare Cambodia’s Socio-Economic Fragility During Pandemic: Like other countries, Cambodia has faced serious economic impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic, with its poor among the most vulnerable to unemployment and debt as businesses closed across the country and region. This story follows a family of domestic migrant workers who have been forced to return to their hometowns after losing their jobs (May 2020)

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/family-ordeal-lays-bare-cambodia-socio-economic-fragility-during-pandemic/5421076.html>

Cambodia’s Debt Trap: Taking Out New Loans to Pay Back Old Loans: In Siem Reap province’s Kok Doung commune, not far from the temples of Angkor, more than 3,500 families depend on cassava farming and family members working in Thailand to pay off debts. No family is unique in rural Angkor Chum district when it comes to telling story of Cambodia’s Debt Trap and VOA Khmer found out in this enterprise story (September 2019).

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/cambodia-s-debt-trap-taking-out-new-loans-to-pay-back-old-loans/5074618.html>

Scared of Coronavirus, Pregnant Women Avoid Hospitals: Although there has been no evidence that pregnant women are at higher risk of COVID-19 infection than the general population, pregnant women can be at higher risk of infection due to changes in their bodies and immune systems. While the science behind this is still controversial, some Cambodian pregnant women have cancelled their doctors’ appointments for pregnancy health checks, citing fears of contracting the virus when they leave home (April 2020).

<https://www.voacambodia.com/a/scared-of-coronavirus-pregnant-women-avoid-hospitals-/5368829.html>

Pilot Aims to be the First Vietnamese American Woman to Fly Solo Around the World (October 2019).

<https://www.facebook.com/VOATiengViet/videos/527581241152108/?v=527581241152108>

### **EURASIA DIVISION**

VOA Russian's *Current Time America* went live with a special half-hour interview with NASA astronaut Peggy Whitson from the International Space Station. The Service asked Whitson questions submitted by viewers about her experiences in space. The program, aired live on the Current Time channel and Golos Ameriki's Facebook page.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/iss-live-interview/3913133.html>

*My American Neighbors* – Stories by VOA Russian's Service about Russian immigrants who live in the United States. The following story features Jewish woman who was born in Moscow and talks about what it has been like for her as a Jew and a woman living in America:

[https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/146473036800292/?story\\_fbid=10156771524837026&id=144776752025](https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/146473036800292/?story_fbid=10156771524837026&id=144776752025)

VOA Russian's story about a lindy-hop dancer continuing to dance and teach at the age of 95:

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/vb.144776752025/2377316895837281/>

*SHE PROJECT*: VOA Russian project featuring inspiring stories about women in America. The following is about plus-size yoga teacher Jessamyn Stanley from Savannah, Georgia, who is breaking stereotypes, boundaries:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/she-yoga-instructor/5139989.html>

VOA Ukrainian's inspiring story about 92-year-old former U.S. air pilot Libbie Heintz. The story features interviews with the veteran and with the head of the Women's Memorial organization:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/774497089630521/>

VOA Ukrainian interviewed Ukrainian veteran Yulija Matvijenko, who spoke about her experience fighting the Russian military in eastern Ukraine:

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/2178562795583792/>

VOA Ukrainian's report on gender equality in politics features exclusive interviews with male and female parliamentarians in Ukraine, the first U.S. Ambassador for Global Women's Issues Melanne Verveer as well as Federiga Bindi of the Institute for Women Policy Research.

<https://www.facebook.com/chastime/videos/753016268429923/>

VOA Albanian's interview with Orkida Driza, a 13-and-a-half-year old bride, was the Service's contribution to VOA's *The Worth of a Girl* project:

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/albania-minors-marriage/4638431.html>

The Battle of American Women for Justice and Equality: VOA Albanian's interviews with Jennifer Baumgardner, writer, activist, filmmaker and lecturer, and with Scott Stern, author of *The Trials of Nina McCall*, delve into the history of the suffering of American women over the years and their battles for justice.

<https://www.zeriamerikes.com/a/us-women-american-plan/4602574.html>



VOA Armenian's moving video report discusses the important but sensitive issue of domestic violence in Armenia featuring a hero who suffered violence from her partner, sheltered in her parents' house with her child, and whose mother was eventually axed by the father of her child.  
<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/taguhi/5318423.html>

VOA Armenian's video report about Michael, a young Armenian with autism, about his work, plans and dreams, illustrates the important issue of autism in Armenia and how families deal with it.  
<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/mikayel-film/5387566.html>

VOA Armenian's video report *Homeless in Armenia* examines homelessness in Armenia, featuring the story of a woman who has no shelter and has to live on the streets.  
<https://www.amerikayidzayn.com/a/4796315.html>

A brave Bosnian woman defies pandemic to deliver goods:  
<https://ba.voanews.com/a/heroji-u-ratu-protiv-virusa-jovanka-vozacica-kamiona/5398794.html>

A profile of a Bosnian psychologist who helps refugees, and now pandemic victims:  
<https://ba.voanews.com/a/heroji-u-ratu-protiv-virusa-jovanka-vozacica-kamiona/5398794.html>

Bosnian Service reports on how the pandemic crisis and quarantine has provoked growing domestic violence in Bosnia:  
<https://ba.voanews.com/a/u-uslovima-krize-i-izolacije-raste-opasnost-od-nasilja-prema-%C5%BEenama-i-djeci/5343125.html>

Bosnian Service extensive coverage of domestic violence and violence against women:  
<https://ba.voanews.com/a/bih-prepoznati-i-prijaviti-nasilje-prema-%C5%BEenama/5181408.html>  
<https://ba.voanews.com/a/od-svijesti-do-odgovornosti-za-nasilje-prema-zenama-kaznena-politika-i-dalje-losa-/5180528.html>  
<https://ba.voanews.com/a/cetiri-od-deset-zena-u-bih-iskusilo-neki-vid-nasilja/5179932.html>

VOA Georgian report on how violence against women has spiked in Georgia during the coronavirus pandemic:  
<https://www.amerikiskhma.com/a/gender-based-violence-femicide-quarantine-georgia/5399904.html>

VOA Macedonian talks about 100 years of voting rights for women in the United States -- and yet there are more battles to fight:  
<https://mk.voanews.com/a/women-rights-vote/5191202.htm>

VOA's Macedonian Service showcases the achievements of notable American women – for the first time in history CIA has five women in key positions:  
<https://mk.voanews.com/a/women-cia/5318433.html>

VOA Macedonian sheds light on women who played a role in "helping Neil Armstrong be the first man to walk on the Moon:"  
<https://mk.voanews.com/a/women-of-apollo/5098367.html>



VOA Macedonian explains maternity leave policies in the United States:

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/4896001.html>

<https://mk.voanews.com/a/voa-maternity-leave-mothers-intefview-momsrising/4895943.html>  
(video)

Serbian Service interview with Snezana Randjelovic Brown, a painter from Serbia who has lived in New Orleans for 11 years, is married to an African American man, and has a six-year-old mixed-race son. She tells VOA about her life experience and views about movement and protests for racial justice.

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/rasizam-sam-spoznala-kada-sam-dobila-sina-/5451460.html>

Serbian Service interview with Serbian American Photographer Vesna Pavlovic on her artistic work and career in the United States:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/komunikacija-kroz-digitalne-ekrane-u-objektivu-vesne-pavlovi%C4%87/5441415.html>

Serbian Service interview with Serbian American ObGyn Jovana Tavcar, who works at the Newton Wellesley hospital in Boston, Massachusetts, on her experience with pregnant women and childbirth during the coronavirus pandemic:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/ginekolog-jovana-tav%C4%8Dar-%C5%BEene-snose-poseban-teret-epidemije/5390643.html>

Report on Serbian American mathematician and engineer Milica Pantic, who from 2005 to 2019 was dean of the Wentworth Institute of Technology in Boston, Massachusetts, the first woman engineer in such a position in the United States. She talks to VOA about her career and accomplishments in America.

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/srpska-nau%C4%8Dnica-zorica-panti%C4%87---oli%C4%8Denje-ameri%C4%8Dkog-sna-/4940667.html>

Serbian Service report on Inja Stanic, Serbian American pianist and currently president of the International Music School in Rockville, Maryland, on her career in the United States:

<https://www.glasamerike.net/a/inja-stani%C4%87---put-od-imigrantkinje-do-predsednice-popularne-muzi%C4%8Dke-%C5%A1kole-u-va%C5%A1ingtonu-/4820749.html>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

*Foro* (Spanish Service Weekly Analysis Program): Femicides in Latin America Out of control? – More than 3,000 women were killed in 2018, according to CEPAL, due to femicides in Latin America. Experts analyze the commitment of governments to combat this situation and explore possible solutions.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/foro-interamericano-feminicidios-un-mal-fuera-de-control-193942>

*Foro* (Spanish Service Weekly News Analysis Program): Challenges of women in the Americas – Discrimination, gender inequality, poverty, violence, are some of the challenges that women face in the region. Three women experts discuss ways of change in the continent.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/foro-interamericano-desafios-de-la-mujer-en-las-americas-193120>

Hispanic Women Vote More than Men in U.S. Elections: VOA Spanish coverage of Texas primaries 2020.

In recent years, Hispanic women have left their mark on voter turnout figures in the United States. Their leading role has shaped a trend in states considered key, such as Texas.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/estadosunidos/mujeres-hispanas-explican-votan-mas-hombres-elecciones-eeuu>

Child Marriage in Latin America/VOA's *The Worth of a Girl* project – Contributions from the Spanish Service to VOA Spanish multimedia special August 2018. Latin America and the Caribbean are on the way to becoming the area of the world with the largest number of married girls, a phenomenon that is decreasing globally, but which has not subsided in the region.

[https://www.voanoticias.com/search?search\\_api\\_fulltext=ni%C3%B1as+casadas&type=3&sort\\_by=publication\\_time&changed=All](https://www.voanoticias.com/search?search_api_fulltext=ni%C3%B1as+casadas&type=3&sort_by=publication_time&changed=All)

International Women's day multimedia special March 2020: For International Women's Day, VOA Spanish highlighted the hard work and effort of many women in Latin America and the United States to defend the rights of the worker, help defenseless animals, provide a plate of food to refugees and educate to reduce violence.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/dia-internacional-de-la-mujer>

To mark International Women's Day 2016, the Voice of America interviewed Republican Congresswoman Ileana Ros-Lehtinen, the first Hispanic woman elected to the U.S. Congress.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/entrevista-la-congresista-republicana-ileana-ros-lehtinen-28183>

Three deputies of the Venezuelan opposition parliament tell VOA what it means to participate in politics during the present crisis politics. They talk about threats from the government, concerns about the risk to their families, and the challenges of life in a country in the middle of a severe crisis take a toll. No matter the challenges, they believe women must continue to participate actively in politics.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/como-es-ser-mujer-politica-en-venezuela>

In Cucuta, Colombia, a project led by women provides food and help to Venezuelan migrants who have escaped the crisis in Venezuela.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/mujeres-lideres-la-mano-amiga-de-los-migrantes-en-cucuta-colombia>

VOA special program on International Women's Day 2020 co-produced with the leading radio stations in Central America: Radio Sonora (Guatemala), Radio América (Honduras) and Radio YSKL (El Salvador) on the challenges faced by women in the United States and the region.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/en-vivo-violencia-contra-la-mujer-su-realidad-y-sus-desafios-193118>

<https://www.voanoticias.com/america-latina/centroamerica-una-de-las-regiones-mas-violentas-en-el-mundo-contra-las-mujeres> (Web)

In El Salvador, sexual violence is a problem faced by women, girls and adolescents. The results of these abuses range from premature pregnancies to severe psychological consequences.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/menores-de-edad-victimas-de-la-violencia-sexual-193133>

Testimonies of teenage mothers in Venezuela and what it means to raise children in the midst of a severe economic crisis, in which poor families lack food or sufficient funds to feed their children.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/la-madre-adolescente-en-venezuela-batalla-con-la-crisis-y-la-necesidad>

Venezuelan families explain how the collapse of the oil sector put their lives on hold.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/crisis-hambre-fragmenta-la-familia-del-trabajador-petrolero-venezolano>

Due to the severe food crisis in Venezuela, churches, institutions and citizens have invested resources and time in order to feed those in need.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/venezuela/venezuela-caridad-crisis-humanitaria-alimentos>

VOA Creole Service covered the situation of women entrepreneurs in Haiti and what should be done to change their situation. A weekly segment on radio and television features prominent Haitian women who speak about their experience, challenges and opportunities. In this example, the president of the Chamber of Commerce of Women Entrepreneurs in Haiti speaks about the impact after weeks of unrest this past year and the need for women to take on bigger responsibilities in politics:

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/4677606.html>

Haitian mothers interviewed by the Creole Service talk about educating girls to be empowered and seek more participation in society.

<https://www.voanouvel.com/a/gender-equality/4592060.html>

### **PERSIAN DIVISION**

Showcasing how the Iranian police have dealt with protesters since the first student uprising in 1999, this segment of VOA Persian's *Tablet* program focuses on Iranian women protesting for their rights. The Interior Ministry of Iran finally announced that 230 people had been killed during the November protests. According to Reuters, 1,500 were killed.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/tblt-263871>

Iran Refuses to Free Jailed Baha'i Woman Apparently Eligible for Furlough

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/voa-news-iran/iran-refuses-free-jailed-bahai-woman-apparently-eligible-furlough>

Iranian Dissident Told She Can't Have Full Back Surgery Recovery Prior to Prison Term

<https://www.voanews.com/middle-east/voa-news-iran/iranian-dissident-told-she-cant-have-full-back-surgery-recovery-prior>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

VOA project *The Worth of a Girl*: What does a child bride bring to a marriage — a dowry, social status, domestic labor, business connections? What is her value to two families, the one she leaves and the one she joins? And what is the cost to the girl?

<https://www.darivoa.com/z/5921>

[Ivanka Trum](#) addresses the 1<sup>st</sup> Regional Conference for the Empowerment of Women in Afghanistan:

Peace, but not at Our Cost:

<https://www.pashtovoa.com/a/4563940.html>

Afghan American women fear the return of the Taliban.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1c5tc3hwqQ>

Ivanka Trump tweet facilitated U.S. visa for Afghan Girls Robotics Team, who were initially denied a visa a visa to travel to the United States.

<https://www.pashtovoa.com/a/3942207.html>

Interview with Zarina Ghafaari, after she received the Women of Courage award from U.S. secretary of State Mike Pompeo.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UxEQ3U1MXLU&app=desktop%20-%20menu>

Shakila Zarin, Afghan refugee in Canada who was shot in the face by her husband, talked to VOA about her new life in the West and her experience from meeting Canadian Prime Minister Justin Trudeau.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a04pv5Fb5Y8&app=desktop%20-%20menu>

A man in Khost province donated his only piece of land for a girls' school.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2293488194217899>

Pashtun American designe Nooria Farhad designs clothes and jewelry not only for the diaspora community but also for Hollywood celebrities.

<https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=1189294847898282>

Bibi Shereena: A daily two-hour women-centric radio on TV (RoT) show:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GzyP5sW7FfU&feature=youtu.be>

Obstacles that women writers and intellectuals face:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/5353965.html>

Women in media and their effect on society:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/5316192.html>

Women's role in media in Raqqa City:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/5299533.html>

Women in media in Kurdish society:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/journalism-kurdish-women/5276878.html>

Violence against women in Halabja:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/violence-against-women-halabja/5131626.html>

The fight against ISIS and its impact on women:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/iraq-kurdistan-kirkuk/5180012.html>

Threats that women face in Iraq:

<https://www.dengiamerika.com/a/4705709.html>

U.S. first lady Melania Trump and U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo honored 12 women from around the world on March 4, 2020, with the International Women of Courage Award. VOA's Azerbaijani Service interviewed Shahla Humbatova of Azerbaijan, one of the recipients of the award.

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.org/a/%C5%9F%C9%99hla-h%C3%BCmb%C9%99tova-c%C9%99sar%C9%99tli-qad%C4%B1nlar-beyn%C9%99lxalq-m%C3%BCkafat%C4%B1na-layiq-g%C3%B6r%C3%BCl%C3%BCb/5314467.html>

Feminist activists stage a protest in Baku against domestic violence and gender inequality:

<https://www.amerikaninsesi.org/a/bak%C4%B1da-8-mar%C5%9F-bizimdir-h%C3%BCrr-k%C3%BC%C3%A7%C9%99l%C9%99r-%C5%9F%C3%BCar%C4%B1-il%C9%99-feminist-h%C9%99r%C9%99kat%C4%B1-aksiya-ke%C3%A7irib%C9%99r/5319942.html>

### **LEARNING ENGLISH**

Let's Teach English: <https://learningenglish.voanews.com/p/6764.html>

The video series offers free online training for English-language educators worldwide. Based on the *Women Teaching Women English*, VOA and the University of Oregon are partners on this project. The course includes segments to show examples on classroom instructions and activities, lesson plans and a teachers' guide.

## **TOWN HALLS**

VOA town halls expand the Agency's programming offerings to our global audiences in an effective participatory way. The town halls connect our international and diaspora audiences, focusing on major issues, allowing viewers to ask relevant questions and provide more in-depth discussions about specific topics of common interest. The town halls serve as a unique opportunity to use questions from the social media audience and from VOA media partners, and are aired by language service affiliates around the world.

### **NEWS CENTER**

Coronavirus: Global Experts Answer Your Questions – A one-hour town hall focusing on the many concerns VOA's viewers have about COVID-19. The program was produced in mid-March and received more than 140,000 viewers for the Mandarin Service along with comments that it was unbiased and balanced.

[https://youtu.be/ey9C4Iyz\\_il](https://youtu.be/ey9C4Iyz_il)

Africa to America: The Odyssey of Slavery – On August 22, the Voice of America and Norfolk State University hosted an international town hall to discuss the 400th anniversary of the first Africans' landing in North America.

[https://youtu.be/dX\\_tkBvH87k](https://youtu.be/dX_tkBvH87k)

Thinking Forward – A discussion with International Young leaders that gave VOA audiences insight into many issues confronting young people around the globe, including, poverty, employment and shortfalls in many countries.

<https://youtu.be/3oF5LnSoCGo>

Education Destination: USA – A town hall focusing on international students coming to American universities. In many parts of the world, U.S. institutions of higher education are considered the gold standard. Immigration bans prevented many foreign students from realizing their dream of attending a U.S. university or college.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Um7YW7yOii4>

### **AFRICA DIVISION**

COVID virtual town hall with a panel of health experts answering video questions from Africa. (English)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xAF0KH03Gaw>

COVID virtual town hall with a panel of health experts answering video questions from Africa. (French)

Part 1 - <https://www.voafrique.com/a/5388987.html>

Part 2 - <https://www.voafrique.com/a/5391010.html>

COVID virtual town hall with a panel of health experts answering video questions from Africa. (Swahili)

Part 1 - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=41IS1fIxGi4>

Part 2 - [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hww\\_RADMNag](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hww_RADMNag)

COVID virtual town hall with a panel of health experts answering video questions from Africa. (Hausa)

Part 1 - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MSAgRMqMfVI>

Part 2 - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ubr7iEOumzs&t=2s>

VOA Hausa organized an interfaith town hall in Abuja about divisions between Shia and Sunni Nigerians. Moderated by Hausa Chief Aliyu Mustapha, the panel included women leaders, Christian pastors and

police representatives discussing restrictions on public gatherings and efforts to dispel religious misinformation.

<https://www.voahausa.com/a/sashen-hausa-na-muryar-amurka-ya-gudanar-da-taron-hadin-kai-a-abuja/5095137.html>

In partnership with Norfolk State University, VOA held a town hall, *Africa to America: The Odyssey of Slavery*, marking the 400th anniversary of the first African slaves arriving in English-speaking America. (English)

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/voa-town-hall-looks-legacy-slavery-us-4005891>

VOA town hall at Kakuma refugee camp in Kenya on environment and energy issues.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4nZhZJF4bdM&feature=emb\\_title](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4nZhZJF4bdM&feature=emb_title)

*The U.S. and Africa: A Fellowship Inspiring Young Leaders* town hall introduced members of the Mandela Washington Fellows for Young African Leaders Initiative and achievements from their time as part of the program.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAStraightTalkAfrica/videos/1927873797518310/>

VOA and American University teamed up for a Straight Talk Africa town hall, *Martin Luther King: A Global Vision for Justice*, which explored little-known facts about the conscious connection between Dr. Martin Luther King and African leaders as they pursued their independence from colonial rule.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOAStraightTalkAfrica/videos/462765977570506/>

VOA and the Zimpapers Television Network teamed up for the first televised presidential debate ahead of Zimbabwe's first election since the fall of Robert Mugabe in November 2017.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/elected-zimbabwe-presidential-debate-straight-talk-africa-3784256>

VOA hosted a town hall aimed to demystify autism and deepen the understanding of challenges faced by families. Titled *Autism, Breaking the Silence*, the discussion was a special edition of Straight Talk Africa TV and included a panel of experts, doctors, and an in-studio audience of parents whose children have autism.

<https://www.voanews.com/episode/special-edition-straight-talk-africa-autism-breaking-silence-straight-talk-africa-3777481>

In partnership with INSEEC U., Voice of America held a screening of its documentary, *Beyond the Unicorn: Africans Making IT in Silicon Valley*, followed by a panel discussion examining the growth and challenges for African entrepreneurs on the continent and in Silicon Valley.

<https://www.voanews.com/a/4309890.html>

VOA Zimbabwe held a town hall, *Zimbabwe: The Way Forward*, focusing on the way forward for Zimbabwe following recent political developments, which led to the resignation of Robert Mugabe, who ruled Zimbabwe for more than 37 years.

<https://www.facebook.com/VOALiveTalk/videos/1739498246101167>

In the wake of the measles outbreak among Somali Americans in Minnesota in 2017, VOA's Somali Service hosted a town hall in Minneapolis, home to a large Somali-American population, to discuss the outbreak and address rumors in the community surrounding childhood vaccines and autism.



<https://www.voanews.com/science-health/voa-somali-town-hall-discusses-somali-measles-outbreak-us>  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8YviMe\\_YEL4&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8YviMe_YEL4&feature=youtu.be)

VOA Somali organized a Somali-Canadian community town hall meeting in Toronto as part of a wider reporting effort on the issue of gang violence among Somali youth.

<https://www.voanews.com/americas/somali-canadian-community-discusses-causes-behind-rise-youth-gang-activity>

VOA Somali hosted a town hall linking the Somali diaspora in Minneapolis-Saint Paul with President of Somalia Hassan Sheikh Mohamud, during which members of the audience asked the President questions on extremism, unemployment and education. The program aired on Somali National Television and streamed live on the VOA Somali web and Facebook.

<https://www.facebook.com/108173635871713/videos/1191580704197662>

### **EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC DIVISION**

VOA Coronavirus Virtual Townhall: Global Experts Answer Your Questions (4/5/2020, 5/10/2020)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Kn-g6yZeXo>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=86aY7Fq6gbo>

### **EURASIA DIVISION**

Since the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, VOA's Russian Service has been producing a weekly town hall-like digital program called *Discussion VOA* where the audience asks questions during a live show. Each week, experts join as live guests. The show on May 26, 2020, featured Drs. Alexander Ivanov from Brooklyn Methodist Hospital in New York (who recovered from COVID-19) and Boris Vinogradsky, founder of the Russian American Medical Association (RAMA), from Cleveland, Ohio.

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/175982630480708/>

### **LATIN AMERICA DIVISION**

Forum with experts: "What will be the new normal after the pandemic" May 2020 – Voice of America held a virtual forum with three experts on: "What will be the new normal after the pandemic." The experts answered questions from our audience sent through social media and our affiliates.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/la-voz-de-am%C3%A9rica-te-explica-200381>

Voice of America Explains - COVID-19 Special - May 2020: As some states in the United States and countries gradually reopen their economies, thousands of people around the world wonder if it is time to do so. VOA talked to three experts, who analyze the protocols of the health system in the United States, how close we are to a vaccine and whether it is time to return to normality.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/la-voz-de-am%C3%A9rica-te-explica-especial-covid-19-202431>

Voice of America explains - COVID-19 Special - April 2020: Voice of America Spanish service conducted a special program answering our audience questions with Dr. Carmen Sofía Arriola, an epidemiologist at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in the United States. She answers the most frequently asked questions from our audience.

<https://www.voanoticias.com/episode/la-voz-de-am%C3%A9rica-te-explica-y-responde-tus-preguntas-de-coronavirus-197471>

### **SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA DIVISION**

Thinking Forward: A conversation with International Young Leaders (August 2018).  
<https://www.voanews.com/episode/thinking-forward-discussion-international-young-leaders-3785161>

Being Young and Muslim in America – Social Media Segment was hosted by Urdu Service (June 2016).

<https://www.voanews.com/usa/whats-it-be-young-and-muslim-america>

Education Destination: USA (2017)

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=10154727772908074&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=10154727772908074&ref=watch_permalink)

The World Is Watching – Post-Presidential Debate Town Hall – Social media reactions presented by the Urdu Service.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6J0SN7bLzaU>

VOA Women’s Caucus hosts Roya Rahmani, Afghanistan’s Ambassador in Washington, D.C.:

[https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2277755579155520&ref=watch\\_permalink](https://www.facebook.com/watch/live/?v=2277755579155520&ref=watch_permalink)

VOA Women’s Caucus hosts members of the Afghan Girls Robotic Team organized by the South and Central Asia Division.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XwxZqLCwr6g>

VOA Afghan Service’s [antinarcotics town hall](#) in Balkh attended by 40 guests including Balkh Provincial Council Chief.

### **VOA PARTNERSHIPS**

This Town Hall provided refugees in an African camp with the quintessential American forum to hold leaders accountable through direct questioning. Moderated by a former refugee, now a U.S. citizen, the Kakuma Camp Townhall was a partnership between the Voice of America and Chatham House/Moving Energy Initiative:

<https://www.voanews.com/africa/empowering-refugees-through-energy>

## **VOA MANDARIN COVERAGE – May 14, 2020**

### **WEBSITE:**

State Department: WHO Should Invite Taiwan to Participate in WHA (web).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/state-dept-says-who-tedros-has-authority-to-invite-taiwanto-wha-20200513/5418622.html>

U.S. Government Pension Fund Halts Plan to Buy Chinese Stocks (web).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/pension-government-fund-coronavirus-20200513/5418754.html>

U.S. Government Warns COVID-19 Research Organizations of Being Targeted by Chinese Hackers (web).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/covid-us-china-cyberattcks-vaccine-20200513/5418580.html>

U.S. Special Forces Commander Made Remarks on Great Power Competition with China (web).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/us-special-forces-great-power-competition-20200513/5418552.html>

Educators Create Apps for Students with Hearing Disabilities (TV, web).

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/5419215.html>

Chinese Fake Vaccine Victims Call for NPC to Reform Vaccine Industry.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/vaccine-victims-congresses-05142020/5419553.html>

Trump Says He's Very Disappointed in China.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/trump-very-disappointed-china-20200514/5419591.html>

Beijing considers retaliation for U.S. coronavirus lawsuits, *Global Times* says.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-considers-retaliation-US-coronavirus-lawsuits-global-times-20200514/5419737.html>

Taiwan says WHO has 'forgotten' neutrality by barring island.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/taiwan-who-forgotten-neutrality-barring-island-20200514/5419608.html>

U.S. sails warship near Taiwan a week ahead of Taiwan's presidential Inauguration.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/US-Sails-Warship-Near-Taiwan-A-Week-Ahead-Of-Presidential-Inauguration-20200514/5419490.html>

China to allow imports of barley, blueberries from United States.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-imports-barley-blueberries-US-20200514/5419434.html>

Australia to buy 10 million coronavirus testing kits from China.

<https://www.voachinese.com/a/china-bgi-australian-foothold-mass-coronavirus-test-delivery-20200514/5419475.html>

### **SOCIAL MEDIA:**

U.S. Senate Passes Uighur Human Rights Bill.

<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1261054156854435841>

U.S. President Trump commented on China WHO, and WTO.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1261058353582821376>

Senator Marco Rubio's comment on Taiwan and WHO.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1261108177397002240>

WTO chief Azevedo to step down a year early.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/126111499956>

Taiwan says WHO has "forgotten" neutrality by barring island.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1260939849017839616>

U.N. / Guterres Mental Health COVID-19.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1260962366595969024>

Singapore's military launches mobile swab station for efficient virus testing.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1260998124438540289>

New Orleans virus patient released after 35 days .  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1261121624268398592>

Australian Prime Minister Morrison on virus inquiry and China trade.  
<https://twitter.com/VOAChinese/status/1261004215977160707>

#### **TELEVISION:**

Issues and Opinions: Will the rest of the world follow U.S. to decouple from Beijing?  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9V1aZD6B6bM>

Issues and Opinions: NBA names new China CEO - Is it an attempt to kowtow to Beijing?  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5NeECUoHBmc>

Pro and Con: PLA's live fire drill ahead of Tsai's 520 Inauguration and USS McCampbell in Taiwan Strait.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X-rcdhTf8dc>

Eye on America: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VLmKjYF-OIU>

Elements:

- 1) President Trump said that he's very disappointed in China and could "cut off the whole relationship"
- 2) Secretary of State Pompeo criticized China for not being transparent about COVID information
- 3) FED Chairman Powell warns economy may face extended period of weak growth
- 4) United Airlines: Management and Admin Team Could be Reduced in the Fall
- 5) Not only doctors but non-medical employees at hospitals face COVID risks every day
- 6) Two NY designers put business on hold to create PPE and jobs
- 7) Hardship bartender: Once Thriving Bartender Fears Homelessness
- 8) Healing Through Online Memorials: Coping with Grief in a Time of Pandemic
- 9) Forced to Stay Home, Neighbors Are Discovering Teddy Bears – and Each Other
- 10) Opening Society: A Smartphone App May Warn If You've Been Exposed to Coronavirus

## **VOA PERSIAN COVERAGE – June 4, 2020**

### **WEBSITE:**

#### **U.S. News**

President trump on Michael White's release: his release showed a deal is possible.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsamerica/us-trump-iran-18>

Michael White's mother: With his release, the nightmare ended.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsiran/us-iran-michael-white>

A U.S. Official: Michael White was not a prisoner swap with Iran.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-white-asgari>

President Trump welcomes Releasing Michael White.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-iran-trump-11>

U.S. Congress Members thank the President's effort for White's release from Iran.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsamerica/us-iran-173>

Mike Pompeo: The battle with Islamic State continues until the terrorists are destroyed.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsamerica/pompey-isis-coalition>

U.S. Senate Sends Small-Business Loan Reform Bill to Trump.

<https://ir.voanews.com/home-page/us-senate-sends-small-business-loan-reform-bill-trump>

New Charges Filed in Death of George Floyd.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/new-charges-filed-death-george-floyd>

George Floyd tested positive for coronavirus but showed no symptoms, autopsy reveals.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsamerica/us-floyd-0>

U.S. Protesters Urge Police Reforms, Welcome Charges Against Three Officers in Floyd Case.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-protesters-urge-police-reforms-welcome-charges-against>

### **World**

President Trump: It's "common sense" to invite Putin to G-7.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-trump-g7-putin>

U.S. to block Chinese airlines from flying into the U.S.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-china-airline>

Turkey's COVID-19 cases approach 166,000.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/turkey-virus-corona>

Israel's Knesset Meetings Canceled After Lawmaker Tests Positive.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannewsworld/israel-virus-corona>

U.S. Presses China for "Full Public Accounting" of 1989 Tiananmen Crackdown.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannews/world/us-presses-china-full-public-accounting-1989-tiananmen-crackdown>

## **Iran**

Iran Coronavirus outbreak: More new cases, possible new wave.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannews/iran-coronavirus>

New Details on Massive Arrest in Khozestan; Iran Wants to Spread Fear in Iranian Arabs.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannews/iran-human-rights-226>

Bloomberg: Second Wave of COVID-19 Infections Hits Iran.

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/iran-virus-corona>

Mustafa Badkobeh Iranian poet was arrested and sent to prison.

<https://ir.voanews.com/persiannews/iran-human-rights-227>

Health: How to protect ourselves when we are outside of the home.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/توصیه-رسانه-آمریکایی-بر-ای-مقابله-با-شیوع-کرونا/269871>

Citizen from Iran's Behbahan City explains how Iranian Official Ignores massive Fire in South of the Country.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/iran-270001>

Volunteers Sweep Up Cities Mourning After Protests.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/clean-walls-270012>

California Enters Phase 3 as Restaurants Reopen.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-ca-270017>

Silicon Valley Entrepreneurs Reach Out to Help Venezuela.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-venezuela-270451>

## **TELEVISION**

### **8NEWS, 9NEWS and LATE NEWS**

Michael White – U.S. Navy veteran Michael White released from prison in Iran after being detained for nearly two years.

<https://ir.voanews.com/top-stories/us-iran-hostage>

<https://ir.voanews.com/latestnews/us-iran-trump-11>

U.S. Iran – In a Senate session, Senator Jim Inhofe (R-OK) spoke about Khomeini on the 31-year anniversary of his passing, calling him “the ruthless face of an Iranian regime” that has been brutal to its own people and hates the freedoms that Americans enjoy.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/republican-senator-270446>

Pompeo on China – U.S. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo gives statement on the anniversary of Tiananmen Square. At the same time, U.S. banned Chinese airline flights to this country.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/pompeo-china-270466>

Iran Corona – Increasing coronavirus cases in Iran seen as a sign of Iranian regime’s inability to control the virus.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/iran-corona-270471>

Ted Cruz: Rioting Cannot be Tolerated – Senator Ted Cruz (R-TX) condemned the violent riots that have broken out amidst peaceful protests following the death of George Floyd, saying this “terrorist assault” on the U.S. must be stopped.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-cruz-270501>

20-minute Evergreen:

Iran Israel Media – Israel considering asylum requests from its Iran-based social media followers.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/iran-israel-270511>

*NYU Law Professor Explains President’s Power Under “Insurrection Act”* – NYU law professor Richard Plildes provides an explanation of the Insurrection Act of 1871, which gives the POTUS broad powers in deploying military for enforcing the law in states.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-protests-270516>

*U.N.: Yemen Pledging Conference* – in a virtual conference hosted by Saudi Arabia, UNSG Antonio Guterres, pointed to Yemen’s high mortality rate from COVID-19 and urged leaders of the world to donate.

*Hong Kong Residents vow to remember Tiananmen* – Hong Kong residents vow to remember Tiananmen, despite halts to vigils.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/hongkong-protests-270521>

*Italy Virus EU Flights* – Italy resumes flights to EU as borders reopen

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/europe-flights-270531>

*NFL 2020* – New season of NFL 2020 during COVID-19 era

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/us-nfl-270536>

*LAST PAGE Special Segment* – Bribery and widespread corruption continue in Khuzestan as news breaks of the owner of Iran’s sugar factory, Haft Tappeh, is cited in a bribing scandal with the governor of Khuzestan, as well as the son of the prosecutor general of Iran.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/voa-lastpage-270541>

*View From Washington* – Presenting the U.S. view on religious freedom throughout the world, persiaparticularly in Iran. Explained that the U.S. will not waiver in its commitment to encourage all countries, including Iran, to recognize the fundamental importance of religious freedom to human life and dignity.

*Straight Talk* – Answering Audience Questions about the Coronavirus.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/rwy-kht-263861>

### **VOA 365 News Bulletin 3**

Plugged In with Greta Van Susteren (re-run):

<https://ir.voanews.com/watch/plugged-greta-van-susteren>



VOA 365 News Bulletin

VOA TEK

<https://ir.voanews.com/watch/voa-tek>

8PM NEWS LIVE

<https://ir.voanews.com/watch/news-8pm>

ABC Nightline

Tablet – Showcasing how the Iranian police have dealt with protesters since the first student uprising in 1999. The Interior Ministry of Iran finally announced that 230 people had been killed during the November protests. According to Reuters, 1,500 were killed. Investigating honor killings in Iran.

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/tblt-263871>

Citizen Watch

<https://ir.voanews.com/watch/citizen-watch>

Iran Video

Video of Iran Government Destroying a Person's House in Early Morning with Excuse of Illegal Construction:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/iran-human-rights-270411>

Tehran-Shiraz Flight Issue and Passengers are Angry:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/iran-flights-270421>

Iran Tomato Farmers riot closes a highway in Behbahn City:

<https://ir.voanews.com/episode/iran-farmers-270441>

## **VOA RUSSIAN COVERAGE – May 29, 2020**

### **Live Video Stream (Golos Ameriki on Facebook, YouTube):**

White House Presser – Live video with simultaneous translation into Russian of President Trump’s news conference announcing the severing of ties with Hong Kong and the U.S. withdrawal from the WHO: <https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/922386341555903/>

Live video report on protests in Washington, D.C.:

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/251653606255122/>

### **Live TV Broadcast:**

- Live *Current Time America* TV news program broadcast on the Current Time channel, and streamed live on VOA Russian social media platforms and website:  
<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/309804336694496/>  
<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441271.html>
- Reporter Mykhailo Komadovsky reported live on the news covering President Trump (remarks at the briefing on the hurricane season; phone call with Macron; Twitter flagged Trump’s tweet on the protests in Minneapolis for ‘glorifying violence’ after he called protesters ‘THUGS,’ and suggested looting will lead to ‘shooting’). The Friday news conference took place after the program.
- Minneapolis was rocked by a third night of protests on May 28 over the death of George Floyd, as thousands of demonstrators took to the streets. The death of an unarmed black man at the hands of a Minneapolis police officer has sparked protests in a number of major U.S. cities. At least seven people were shot in Louisville, Kentucky, as protesters turned out to demand justice for Breonna Taylor, a black woman fatally shot by police in her home in March. Reporter Vadim Allen files a report.
- Reporter Roman Mamonov interviewed a Russian-speaking journalist based in Minneapolis.
- Reporter Anush Avetisyan spoke to Michael Signer, the former mayor of Charlottesville, and Desmond Patton, Professor of Columbia, on the significance of the protests.
- President Trump signed an executive order on Thursday seeking to limit the broad legal protection that federal law currently provides to social-media and other online platforms, a move that is expected to draw immediate court challenges - days after Twitter called two of his tweets "potentially misleading." Comments by experts and covering the reaction. Original package by reporter Natalka Pisnya.
- On June 2, the District of Columbia along with seven other states will hold primary elections. While there is almost no political intrigue in the Democratic and Republican primaries, voting by mail has become the center of the political debate. The pandemic has pushed hundreds of thousands of voters across America to cast their ballots remotely, raising security concerns. VOA Russian talked to voters and experts about voting by mail and its impact on the elections: David Bryden, D.C. resident, voted by mail for the first time; Stan Veuger, American Enterprise Institute; Dan Thompson, Political Scientist, Stanford University; David Becker, Center for Election Innovation and Research; Lee Palmer, D.C. resident, League of Women Voters of the District of Columbia. Original package by reporter Daria Dieguts.
- The NSA warns of an ongoing Russian hacking campaign against U.S. systems. The NSA said the hacking activity was tied directly to a specific unit within Russia’s Main Intelligence Directorate, also known as the GRU, named the Main Center for Special Technologies. The cybersecurity research community refers to this same hacking group as “Sandworm,” and

has previously connected it to disruptive cyberattacks against Ukrainian electric production facilities. What are the dangers and implications? VOA Russian spoke to Alexander Crowther, cyber security expert at Florida International University; and Andy Greenberg, author of the book "SANDWORM: A New Era of Cyberwar and the Hunt for the Kremlin's Most Dangerous Hackers." Original package by reporter Alexander Yanevskyy.

- After Memorial Day celebrations, more and more states began to require wearing masks in public indoors places. Experts say that masks should be a requirement everywhere and it is one of the most effective ways to fight coronavirus. VOA Storyhunter reporter in Chicago asked people on the street why they wear/do not wear masks. VOA Russian's correspondent in Washington, D.C., went to the metro to see how people follow the requirement to wear masks. Original package by reporter Valentina Vasileva.

**Other Broadcast TV (recorded on Fridays; air on the Current Time Channel on Saturday. Also posted on VOA Russian social media platforms and website.)**

- ***Itogi*** (weekly analytical talk show that airs on the Current Time Channel on Saturday): The United States has had 100,000 deaths from coronavirus. States are starting to reopen. Russia is announcing reopening mid-June. Sweden reaches a record high number of deaths. How does the concept of herd immunity impact the reopening of different countries? Guests include: Anton Yuriev U.S. microbiologist, director of Elsevier, and Pyotr Topychkanov, Senior researcher at SIPRI, discuss the future of herd immunity.

The prosecutor in Moscow is calling for 18 years imprisonment of American Paul Whelan. His lawyer Karlova and sister Elizabeth Whelan talk about the case and their hopes and fears for justice in Russia.

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/itogi-may30/5441123.html>

<https://www.facebook.com/144776752025/videos/2717993305102153>

- ***Detali*** (weekly science and tech show that airs on the Current Time Channel on Saturday): This week's show focused on the historic SpaceX launch; a smartphone app that helps assess anemia by taking a picture of a person's eyelid; original package on the medical condition called synesthesia where one sense crosses with other senses (for example, letters, shapes, numbers can come with smell, color or flavor); original package about using drones for security at Arizona State University; coronavirus blood clot mystery and monkey lip smacks provide new insights into the evolution of human speech.

<https://www.facebook.com/144776752025/videos/255512062331153>

**Social Media:**

Daily VOA 60 news edition (Weekdays only):

<https://youtu.be/4NPyOuhWzJo>

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/526362888040822/>

Daily live video talk show – Social distancing, popular Russian actor Oleg Basilashvily:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/2668499300083881/>

**Video:**

Science: Scientists discovered a virus that effectively infects malaria-carrying mosquitos exterminating them:

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/vb.144776752025/585831412354014/?type=2&theater>  
<https://youtu.be/F1IL5YEs5sU>  
<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/microbe-infected-mosquitoes-to-release-into-the-wild/5439852.html>

New York billboards turned black in solidarity with small business owners suffering an economic impact from the COVID-19 pandemic:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/3166787800044414/>  
<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAxzizIAKz7/>

Beauty salons opens up in Virginia after the restrictions for COVID-19 pandemics were partially lifted:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/631517474438733/>  
[https://vk.com/videos-17853372?z=video-17853372\\_456249705%2Fclub17853372%2Fpl-17853372\\_-2](https://vk.com/videos-17853372?z=video-17853372_456249705%2Fclub17853372%2Fpl-17853372_-2)  
<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAyGnG5AoAT/>

A restaurant owner reinvented her business during quarantine restrictions by lowering down from a balcony homemade sandwiches in a basket for her online ordering clients:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/617476865518635/>  
<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441359.html>

As a number of states ease restrictions of COVID-19 quarantine, people are required to wear masks in public:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/3279605122071597/>  
<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441426.html>

Following the unrest in Minneapolis, National Guard soldiers deployed in the city:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/341664876798720/>  
[https://vk.com/videos-17853372?z=video-17853372\\_456249707%2Fclub17853372%2Fpl-17853372\\_-2](https://vk.com/videos-17853372?z=video-17853372_456249707%2Fclub17853372%2Fpl-17853372_-2)  
<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAyPICHgOP4/>

During the pandemic, people in Washington, D.C., prefer to vote via mail-in box:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/692334798218701/>  
<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441421.html>

Ukrainian jet fighters accompanied U.S. strategic bombers B-1B over Europe and the Black Sea for the first time for training purposes:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/videos/280350946341406/> [https://vk.com/videos-17853372?z=video-17853372\\_456249709%2Fclub17853372%2Fpl-17853372\\_-2](https://vk.com/videos-17853372?z=video-17853372_456249709%2Fclub17853372%2Fpl-17853372_-2)  
<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAyijj8o7QV/>

Expert Ariel Cohen on the protests in Minneapolis and Trump's policy towards China:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/ariel-cohen-5-29-2020/5441537.html>

Economy – New York Stock Exchange reaction on economic tension between Trump and China:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/economics-new-5-29-2020/5441414.html>

Twitter blocked Trump's tweet on Minnesota protest:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/trump-administration-news-5-29-2020/5441400.html>

<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAyACUVlkK9/>

Celebrities reaction on George Floyd death and the following protests:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441387.html>

Experts on protests in Minneapolis:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441351.html>

Protests over George Floyd death in different U.S. cities:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441349.html>

President Trump wants to charge social media companies for political censorship:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/5441489.html>

Interview with Popular Russian actor Oleg Basilashvily on Russian culture at the time of COVID-19:

<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAyCXQOHdU7/>

### **Podcasts:**

Znaem talk – podcast on the website and Facebook on Russian language:

[https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/imena-v-poslovicah/5441342.html?fbclid=IwAR16DDL8Z\\_qZRmrhTzH6-c-uhQZetfN1u8h-jl2wVBSpw5-n3195K4V1cQ](https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/imena-v-poslovicah/5441342.html?fbclid=IwAR16DDL8Z_qZRmrhTzH6-c-uhQZetfN1u8h-jl2wVBSpw5-n3195K4V1cQ)

### **Photo news:**

Minnesota governor deployed National guards during protests:

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/photos/a.337240472025/10157190659212026/?type=3&theater>

<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAxgBSADf15/>

NSA warned on Russian military intelligence hacking activity targeting Unix users:

<https://facebook.com/golosameriki/photos/a.337240472025/10157190701657026/?type=3&theater>

<https://www.instagram.com/p/CAxjCq1D103/>

CNN crew covering protests in Minneapolis arrested by police during live broadcast:

<https://www.facebook.com/golosameriki/photos/a.337240472025/10157191371517026/?type=3&theater>

**Golos Ameriki website:** <https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/>

### **News and reports**

President Trump announced Friday that the U.S. is "terminating" its relationship with the WHO over its failure to enact reforms in the face of concerns over its handling of the coronavirus pandemic and its pro-China bias:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/trump-friday-statement/5441430.html>

American Paul Whelan, who has been locked up in Russia for nearly two years, received emergency surgery on Thursday evening:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/paul-whelan-make-hart-operation-in-moskow/5441062.html>

One in four Russians Believe Coronavirus Pandemic 'Made-Up' – Poll:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/expert-on-russian-mentality/5440643.html>

Russia during the pandemic: reaction and scenarios:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/life-and-politics-in-pandemia/5441059.html>

European Union and U.S. aid Ukraine's economy:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/ukraine-eu-economic-aid/5441204.html>

Germany's Foreign Ministry chides Russian ambassador in Berlin for hacking attack:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/germany-summons-russian-ambassador-over-hacking/5440601.html>

Russian intelligence unit GRU is engaged in an ongoing email hacking campaign, the National Security Agency announced:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/nsa-issues-public-warning-about-gru-hackers/5440598.html>

China warns of the possibility of using force to prevent Taiwan independence:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/china-warns-of-force-if-taiwan-becomes-independent/5440678.html>

San Francisco will allow outdoor dining and indoor shopping, religious services and sporting events:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/san-francisco-to-ease-coronavirus-restrictions/5440642.html>

Turkey will open restaurants and beaches and end travel restrictions between cities on June 1:

<https://www.golos-ameriki.ru/a/turkey-to-lift-coronavirus-restrictions/5440651.html>